

**FSDH Holding Company Limited**  
**Annual Report for the year ended 31 December 2021**

**FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED**  
**Index to the Annual Report**  
**for the year ended 31 December 2021**

**Note**

Directors' report
Corporate governance report
Report of independent consultant on appraisal of the board of directors
Statement of directors responsibilities
Report of audit committee
Independent auditor's report
Consolidated statement of comprehensive income
Consolidated statement of financial position
Consolidated statement of changes in equity
Consolidated statement of cashflows
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
1 General information
2 Summary of significant accounting policies
2.1 <i>Basis of preparation</i>
2.2 <i>Consolidation</i>
2.3 <i>Foreign currency translations</i>
2.4 <i>Revenue recognition</i>
2.5 <i>Sale and repurchase agreements</i>
2.6 <i>Financial assets and liabilities</i>
2.7 <i>Derivative financial instruments</i>
2.8 <i>Modification of financial assets</i>
2.9 <i>Financial liabilities</i>
2.10 <i>Impairment</i>
2.11 <i>Financial guarantee contracts and loan commitments</i>
2.12 <i>Write-off</i>
2.13 <i>Offsetting financial instruments</i>
2.14 <i>Borrowing costs</i>
2.15 <i>Fees and commission income</i>
2.16 <i>Dividend income</i>
2.17 <i>Impairment of non-financial assets</i>
2.18 <i>Cash and cash equivalents</i>
2.19 <i>Property and equipment</i>
2.20 <i>Non-current assets held for sale</i>
2.21 <i>Intangible assets</i>
2.22 <i>Income tax</i>
2.23 <i>Employee benefits</i>
2.24 <i>Provisions, contingent liabilities and assets</i>
2.25 <i>Share capital</i>
2.26 <i>Earnings per share</i>
2.27 <i>Comparatives</i>
3 Enterprise risk management
4 Segment reporting
5 Interest income
6 Interest expense
7 Fee and commission income

**Note**

8 Impairment charge/(write-back) for credit losses
9 Net gains on financial instruments held for trading
10 Net gains on financial instruments classified as available for sale
11 Dividend income
12 Other income
13 Operating expenses
14 Income tax
15 Cash and bank balances
16 Loans to banks
17 Financial assets held for trading
18 Derivative financial instruments
19 Loans and advances to customers
20 Investment securities
21 Pledged assets
22 Leases
23 Other assets
24 Investment in subsidiaries
25 Deferred tax
26 Intangible assets
27 Property and equipment
28 Due to banks
29 Due to customers
30 Other liabilities
31 Debt securities issued
32 Other borrowed funds
33 Share capital
34 Share premium and reserves
35 Credit risk reserve
36 Prudential adjustment
Reconciliation of profit before tax to
37 cash generated from operations
38 Cash and cash equivalents
39 Group entities
40 Contingent liabilities and commitments
41 Related party transactions
42 Insider related credits
43 Earnings per share
44 Dividends
45 Compliance with banking regulations
Events after statement of financial position date
Other national disclosures
Statement of value added
Five year financial summary

## **DIRECTORS' REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER 2021**

The Directors present their annual report on the affairs of FSDH Holding Company Limited ("the Company") and its subsidiaries ("the Group"), together with the consolidated annual financial statements and auditor's report for the year ended 31st December 2021.

### **Legal form**

The Company was incorporated on 15<sup>th</sup> January 2019 as a private limited liability company. The Company was granted a license as a non-operating holding company by the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) on 17<sup>th</sup> April 2019.

### **(a) Principal activity**

The principal activity of the Company is to carry on business as a financial holding Company, to invest and hold controlling shares in as well as manage equity in its subsidiary and affiliate companies.

The Company has four subsidiaries: FSDH Merchant Bank Limited, FSDH Asset Management Limited, FSDH Capital Limited, and Pensions Alliance Limited.

### **(b) Operating Results**

	<b><i>Group Dec 2021 N'000</i></b>	<b><i>Group Dec 2020 N'000</i></b>	<b><i>Company Dec 2021 N'000</i></b>	<b><i>Company Dec 2020 N'000</i></b>
Profit before tax	(758,228)	5,172,074	525,778	1,700,904
Income tax expense	(965,368)	(1,095,010)	(1,089)	(362)
<b>Profit after tax</b>	<b>(1,723,596)</b>	<b>4,077,064</b>	<b>524,689</b>	<b>1,700,542</b>
Other comprehensive loss for the period, net of tax	(4,231,291)	2,773,395	-	-
<b>Total Comprehensive Income for the period</b>	<b>(5,954,887)</b>	<b>6,850,459</b>	<b>524,689</b>	<b>1,700,542</b>

### **(c) Proposed Dividend**

The Board of Directors have not proposed any dividend for the period ended 31<sup>st</sup> December 2022.

### **(d) Directors and their interests**

The following are the Directors of the Company as at 31st December 2021:

Mr. Hakeem Belo-Osagie	Non-Executive Director representing KMC Investments Limited
Mr. Junaid Dikko	Non-Executive Director representing KMC Investments Limited
Mr. Papa Ndiaye	Non-Executive Director representing Atlantic Coast Regional

	Funds LLC
Mrs. Amoge Jipreze	Independent Non-Executive Director
Mr. Tosayee Ogbomo	Executive Director
Mr. Murtala Baloni	Independent Non-Executive Director
Ms. Yasmin Belo-Osagie	Non-Executive Director representing KMC Investments Limited
Mr. Aniekan Ukpanah	Non-Executive Director representing KMC Investments Limited

**(e) Directors' interest in contracts**

In accordance with Section 303(1) of the Companies and Allied Matters 2020 (CAMA), three directors have declared their interests in contract.

**(f) Composition of top management**

The Company's top management is categorized as employees that are Assistant General Managers and above. As at 31st December 2021, the Company had four members of staff in this category.

**(g) Shareholding analysis**

The shareholding pattern of FSDH Holding Company Limited as at 31<sup>st</sup> December 2021

Share Range	No. of Shareholders	No. of holdings	Percentage holding
0 – 100,000,000	3	143,225,420	7.16
100,000,001 – 500,000,000	5	1,216,049,267	60.80
500,000,001 – 1,000,000,000	1	640,725,313	32.04
	9	2,000,000,000	100.00

**(h) Substantial interest in shares**

According to the register of members as at 31<sup>st</sup> December 2021, the following shareholders held more than 5% of the issued share capital of the Company:

Shareholder	Unit Holding	Percentage
KMC Investments Limited	640,725,313	32.04%
Atlantic Coast Regional Funds LLC	465,032,735	23.25%
United Capital Asset Management Limited	216,026,676	10.80%
FSDH Staff Co-operative Society	208,026,223	10.40%
Kuramo Africa Opportunity Nigerian Vehicle I Ltd	201,730,777	10.09%
International Finance Corporation	125,232,856	6.26%

**(i) Property and equipment**

Information relating to changes in the property and equipment of the Company is disclosed in Note 27 of the financial statements. In the director's opinion, the market value of the Company's property, plant and equipment is not less than the value shown in the financial statements.

**(j) Events after reporting date**

The Finance Act was signed into Law on 31 December, 2021, with an effective date of 1 January, 2022. The signing into law of the Finance bill on 31 December 2021 qualifies as an adjusting event as the bill had been in existence at the end of the financial year. In view of this development, the Company has reviewed the provisions of the Act and have made appropriate adjustments to the financial estimates disclosed in the Financial statement in line with the relevant provisions of the Finance Act.

**(k) Human Resources**

**Employee Consultation and training**

The Company places a high premium on the training and development of its workforce and has in place a training programme for the development of its employees. Through regular and informal meetings, the Company ensures engagement between employees and Non-Executive Directors and with the management team on matters affecting employees and the Company. Mechanisms are also being used to communicate with employees for two-way feedback.

**Health, safety, and welfare at work**

The Company's business premises are designed to ensure a safe and healthy environment for its employees and customers. The Company's employees are covered under a comprehensive health insurance scheme. Accordingly, the medical expenses of employees and their immediate families are covered up to a defined limit. The Company has Group Personal Accident, and Workmen's Compensation Insurance covers for its employees. With the outbreak of Covid-19 in 2020, most of the Company's employees were empowered with modern collaboration tools to work from their respective residences to limit their exposure to the coronavirus. The Company ensures a Covid-19 safe environment for employees who work from the Company's premises post lockdown.

**Equal opportunity**

The Company's policy is to recruit the best qualified and most experienced candidates to fill vacancies irrespective of gender, state of origin, ethnicity, religion, or physical condition.

**Employment of physically challenged persons**

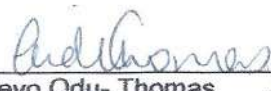
The Company's policy is to consider applications for employment made by physically challenged persons based on their abilities and aptitude. The Company's policy prohibits discrimination against physically challenged persons in recruitment, training, and career development. Currently, the Company has no employee with a physical disability.

**(l) Auditors**

Messrs. KPMG Professional Services were appointed as external auditors to the Company at the last Annual General Meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> May 2021. Messrs. KPMG Professional Services have indicated their willingness to continue in office in accordance with Section 401(2) of the Companies and Allied Matters Act 2020.

UAC House (8<sup>th</sup> Floor)  
1/5 Odulami Street  
Marina  
Lagos  
25 March 2022

**BY ORDER OF THE BOARD**

  
Aidevo Odu-Thomas  
Company Secretary  
FRC/2013/INBA/00000003862

## **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT**

### **INTRODUCTION**

FSDH Holding Company Limited is a non-operating financial holding company licensed by the Central Bank of Nigeria. The holding company structure was implemented through a scheme of arrangement between FSDH Merchant Bank Limited and the holders of its fully paid ordinary shares. The scheme of arrangement was sanctioned by the Federal High Court Lagos on 10th May 2019. By an order of the Federal High Court, the shareholders of FSDH Merchant Bank Limited became the shareholders of FSDH Holding Company Limited.

The shareholders of FSDH Holding Company consist of local and international non-bank financial institutions and institutional investors. The subsidiaries of FSDH Holding Company Limited are FSDH Merchant Bank Limited, FSDH Asset Management Limited, FSDH Capital Limited and Pensions Alliance Limited. Each subsidiary has its board of directors, which is accountable for compliance with the statutory and regulatory requirements for the business it operates. Each subsidiary operates under a governance framework, which gives the individual boards of directors the ability to discharge the responsibilities for oversight and strategic direction whilst ensuring compliance with relevant regulations and legislation.

FSDH Holding Company Limited is committed to implementing initiatives that improve corporate governance for the benefit of all its stakeholders. The Board of Directors is unwavering in implementing international best practices in corporate governance. To drive this process, committees have been established by the Board of Directors. The roles and responsibilities of each Committee are set out in the Committee charters. The charters also set out the roles, responsibilities, scope of authority, and composition of the Committee.

### **SHAREHOLDERS**

The shareholders are responsible for approving the external auditors and appointing Directors to the Board. They are also responsible for approving matters reserved for shareholders by legislation and the Company's articles of association. The Board of Directors is accountable to the shareholders for corporate governance.

### **THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

The Board of Directors has the responsibility for governance, and it ensures that appropriate controls, systems, and practices are in place for effective and efficient governance. The roles of the chairman and chief executive officer are distinct and separate in line with the Nigerian Code of Corporate Governance (2018) and the Central Bank of Nigeria's Code of Corporate Governance (2014). There are seven non-executive directors and one executive director on the Board of the Company. The number and composition of non-executive directors guarantee the right level of debate and consideration in decision making. The role played by Board committees in facilitating the discharge of the responsibilities of the Board is fundamental. Each Committee has a Board, and Central Bank of Nigeria approved charter.

The Board has a total of three Committees that held several meetings during the review period. In line with good practice, the following Committees of the Board were functional in the year 2021:

- Board Audit and Risk Committee
- Board Governance and Nominations Committee, and
- Board Strategy and Finance Committee (BSFC)

The Board considers and approves the Company's strategy and budget. The Board monitors performance against financial objectives and detailed budgets through quarterly reporting. Directors have unrestricted access to the company's management and company information, as well as the resources required to carry out their responsibilities, including external advisors at the company's expense.

The duties and responsibilities of the Board as contained in the Board charter include

- Approving the Group's strategy and financial objectives and monitoring the implementation of the strategies and objectives;
- Approving any significant changes in the organisational structure of the Group;
- Reviewing and approving proposals for the allocation of capital and other resources within the Group;
- Defining the capital structure of the Group, including the review and approval of proposals for the issue of shares, options or other securities, any share buyback, and any changes in the capital structure of the Group;
- Approving the dividend policy and proposing the dividend to be approved by the shareholders at annual general meetings;
- Approving the Group's investment policy and framework and monitoring investment and strategic commitments that may have a material effect on the assets, profit or operations of the Group, including any material changes in the nature of the business of the Group;
- Approving operating plans and actions of the Company, including setting an expenditure approval threshold for management and approving expenditure that exceeds the threshold;
- Setting and monitoring the compliance of subsidiaries with established policies and business objectives;
- Overseeing the process of ensuring that the Group has in place the appropriate financing strategy to support and enable its growth ambitions;
- Ensuring that appropriate systems and procedures are in place, to give assurance that the Group operates in a safe, responsible and ethical manner and compliance with all legal and regulatory requirements;
- Overseeing the establishment, implementation and monitoring of a Group-wide risk management framework to identify, assess and manage business risks facing the Group;
- Overseeing the Group's corporate sustainability practices regarding its economic, social, and environmental obligations

## **BOARD COMMITTEES**

Each Board Committee met at least once in each quarter and quorum was achieved at all the meetings. The terms of reference for all the Committees are contained in the Board Committee Charters. This specifies the category of Directors eligible to be members of each Committee, the mandate and responsibilities of each Committee, frequency of meetings, quorum, trainings, appointment of sub-committee and other relevant information required in the discharge of their duties.

### **THE BOARD AUDIT AND RISK COMMITTEE**

As specified in its charter, the primary purpose of the Board Audit and Risk Committee is to provide a structured, systematic oversight of the organisation's governance, risk management, and internal control practices. To achieve effective oversight, the Committee advises and guides on the adequacy of the organisation's initiatives regarding, the implantation of policies, the governance structure, risk management, compliance and internal control framework. The Committee also has oversight of the internal and external auditors' activities and other providers of assurance, financial statements, and public accountability reporting.

As at 31st December 2021, the Committee consisted of four directors, all of whom are Non-Executive Directors, with the Chairperson being an Independent Non-Executive Director.

## THE GOVERNANCE AND NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

The primary purpose of the Governance and Nominations Committee is to oversee governance matters within FSDH Group. Specifically, the Committee advises the Board on the nomination, remuneration and evaluation of Directors. It is also responsible for monitoring the Group's human resource policies and practices.

As at 31st December 2021, the Committee consisted of four Directors, all of whom are Non-Executive Directors.

## THE STRATEGY AND FINANCE COMMITTEE

The primary purpose of the Strategy and Finance Committee is to oversee strategy formulation and monitor the Group's strategy implementation process, financial performance as well as investment management process. The responsibilities of the Committee include overseeing strategic planning and budgeting, investment, planning and management, monitoring budget and financial performance.

## ATTENDANCE AT BOARD AND BOARD COMMITTEE MEETINGS

The record of attendance at meetings of Board and Board Committees as at 31<sup>st</sup> December 2021 are as follows:

### Board Meetings

S/N	Name	Designation of Director	Meeting Dates for 2021.							Total Attendance
			26 <sup>th</sup> March/6 <sup>th</sup> April	5 <sup>th</sup> May	17 <sup>th</sup> May	21 <sup>st</sup> May	2 <sup>nd</sup> Aug	29 <sup>th</sup> Oct	17 <sup>th</sup> Dec	
1.	Mr. Hakeem Belo-Osagie	Chairman	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7
2.	Mr. Tosayee Ogbomo	Managing Director/CEO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7
3.	Mr. Papa Ndiaye	Non-Executive Director	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7
4.	Mrs. Amoge Jipreze	Independent Non-Executive Director	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7
5.	Mr. Junaid Dikko	Non-Executive Director	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7
6.	Ms. Yasmin Belo-Osagie	Non-Executive Director	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7
7	Mr. Aniekan Ukpanah	Non-Executive Director	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	6
8.	Mr. Murtala Baloni	Independent Non-Executive Director	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7

### Strategy and Finance Committee

S/N	Name	Designation of Director	Meeting Dates for 2021						Total Attendance
			5 <sup>th</sup> March	1 <sup>st</sup> April	30 <sup>th</sup> April	23 <sup>rd</sup> /26 <sup>th</sup> July	15 <sup>th</sup> Oct	13 <sup>th</sup> Dec	
1.	Mr. Papa Ndiaye	Chairman	•	•	•	•	•	•	6
2.	Mr. Tosayee Ogbomo	Managing Director/CEO	•	•	•	•	•	•	6



3.	Mr. Junaid Dikko	Non-Executive Director	•	•	•	•	•	•	6
4.	Mr. Murtala Baloni	Independent Non-Executive Director	•	•	•	•	•	•	6
5.	Ms. Yasmin Belo-Osagie	Non-Executive Director	•	•	•	•	•	•	6

### Governance and Nominations Committee

S/N	Name	Designation of Director	Meeting Dates for 2021							Total Attendance
			3 <sup>rd</sup> March	24 <sup>th</sup> March	7 <sup>th</sup> April/ 4 <sup>TH</sup> May	09 <sup>th</sup> /10 <sup>th</sup> June	26 <sup>th</sup> July	18 <sup>th</sup> Oct	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec	
1.	Mr. Aniekan Ukanah	Chairman	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7
2.	Mr. Junaid Dikko	Non-Executive Director	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7
3.	Mr. Papa Ndiaye	Non-Executive Director	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7
5.	Mr. Murtala Baloni	Independent Non-Executive Director	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7

### Board Audit and Risk Committee

S/N	Name	Designation of Director	Meeting Dates for 2021						Total Attendance
			23 <sup>rd</sup> March	28 <sup>th</sup> / 29 <sup>th</sup> April	27 <sup>th</sup> July	21 <sup>st</sup> Oct	8 <sup>th</sup> Dec	14 <sup>th</sup> Dec	
1.	Mrs. Amoge Jipreze	Chairperson	•	•	•	•	•	•	6
2.	Mr. Papa Ndiaye	Non-Executive Director	•	•	•	•	•	•	6
3.	Mr. Aniekan Ukanah	Non-Executive Director	•	•	•	•	•	•	6
4.	Ms. Yasmin Belo-Osagie	Non-Executive Director	•	•	•	•	•	•	6

•	<b>Present</b>
-	<b>Absent</b>

## MANAGEMENT

The management is charged with the day-to-day running of the Company. The Managing Director, who is also the Chief Executive Officer, heads the management team. The heads of Unit support him. At the Holding Company level, the Group Coordinating Committee is constituted by the Managing Directors of all the subsidiary companies and the Unit Heads in the Holding Company.

## **GROUP COORDINATING COMMITTEE**

As at 31st December 2021, the Group Coordinating Committee comprised nine members. The purpose of the Group Coordinating Committee is to review and recommend the allocation of capital and resources group-wide, develop and recommend group strategy and targets, develop and recommend group risk management framework, develop and recommend group-wide human capital management policies, develop and recommend group-wide information technology strategy, coordinate and ensure group-wide reporting, oversee, develop strategies/framework and/or policies regarding other group functions as may be permitted from time to time by the Central Bank of Nigeria, or the Securities and Exchange Commission or the Nigerian Exchange Group Limited.

## **INTERNAL CONTROL, RISK MANAGEMENT AND AUDIT**

The Company has a Risk Management department with the primary mandate to communicate risk policies and processes and provide hands-on development of risk models involving market, credit, and operational risk, assure controls are operating effectively. Risk management reports were presented to the Board Audit and Risk Committee during the quarterly Committee meetings in the review period.

The Board addressed the measures to ensure effective business continuity management system was activated. In addition, reports including macroeconomic and update on regulatory activities were submitted to the Board on a regular basis to assist their oversight functions and ensure continued compliance with regulatory requirements.

## **PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT**

The Board conducts an annual evaluation of the performance of its members and Committees. The Board evaluation for the year 2020 was conducted by an independent consultant.

Management's performance against corporate targets was appraised at Board meetings following the Managing Director/ CEO's presentation of the corporate performance results. Overall, the Board maintained adequate oversight of management activities while providing strategic directions to management.

## **TRANSPARENCY AND DISCLOSURES**

FSDH Holding Company Limited held its Annual General Meeting (AGM) with stakeholders during the reporting period in line with the guidelines of the Corporate Affairs Commission. The notice of the meeting was sent out at least 21 days before the scheduled date which complies with the NCCG (Sec 21.4). In addition to stakeholder engagement via AGM, the company has a corporate website that hosts relevant stakeholder information.

The company's financial statements, financial reports and disclosure of affiliations is disclosed on its website, in line with the recommendation of the NCCG.

To encourage transparency in the system, FSDH Holding Company maintains whistleblowing channels to enable stakeholders have a platform to communicate or report actual or potential unethical behaviors. The whistleblowing policy is hosted on the corporate website for easy access to stakeholder. The policy provides guidance to stakeholders on the mechanism of the corporate governance framework, assurance of protection and toll-free lines for communication.

Deloitte & Touche  
Civic Towers, Plot GA 1  
Ozumba Mbadiwe Avenue  
Victoria Island, Lagos  
Nigeria.  
Tel: +234 1 2717800  
Fax: +234 1 2717801  
[www.deloitte.com/ng](http://www.deloitte.com/ng)

18 March 2022

The Chairman  
FSDH Holding Company Limited  
5<sup>th</sup> Floor, UAC House  
1/5 Odunlami Street  
Lagos, Nigeria.

Dear Sir,

Report of the Independent Consultants on the Review of Corporate Governance Framework of FSDH Holding Company Limited for the Year Ended 31 December 2021

Deloitte & Touche has performed the annual corporate governance review of the Corporate Governance framework in FSDH Holding Company Limited ("FSDH") for the year ended 31 December 2021. The scope of the review included an assessment of the Board's structure and composition, its responsibilities, processes, procedures, and the effectiveness of Board Committees. The review was performed in compliance with Section 11.2.9.5 and Principle 15 of the Nigerian Code of Corporate Governance ("NCCG") and the Central Bank of Nigeria Code of Corporate Governance for Banks and Discount Houses ("CBN Code").

Our approach involved a review of the Corporate Governance framework in FSDH. We reviewed the governance charters and policies and frameworks for business assurance functions in FSDH. The report of our evaluation was premised on desk review of governance policies, charters, and minutes, as well as interview sessions with Directors and select Executive Management staff.

The result of our evaluation has shown that the Corporate Governance framework and practices in FSDH complies with the provisions of the extant Codes of Corporate Governance. The report further highlights details of our review activities, observations and some recommendations for the Board and Executive Management's action.

It should be noted that the matters raised in this report are only those that came to our attention during the course of our review. The evaluation is limited in nature and does not necessarily disclose all significant matters about the company or reveal any irregularities. As such, we do not express any opinion on the activities reported.

Yours faithfully,

For: Deloitte and Touche



Ibukun Beecroft  
FRC/2020/ICAN/00000020765  
Partner

**STATEMENT OF DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITIES IN RELATION TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021**

The Companies and Allied Matters Act and the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act require the directors to prepare financial statements for each financial year that give a true and fair view of the state of financial affairs of the Company at the end of the year and of its statement of comprehensive income. The responsibilities include ensuring that the Company:

- I. Keeps proper accounting records that disclose, with reasonable accuracy, the financial position of the Company and comply with the requirements of the Companies and Allied Matters Act and the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act;
- II. Establishes adequate internal controls to safeguard its assets and to prevent and detect fraud and other irregularities; and
- III. Prepares its financial statements using suitable accounting policies supported by reasonable and prudent judgments and estimates that are consistently applied.

The directors accept responsibility for the annual financial statements, which have been prepared using appropriate accounting policies supported by reasonable judgments and estimates, in conformity with,

- International Financial Reporting Standards;
- Financial Reporting Council of Nigeria (FRC) Act;
- Guidelines for licensing and regulation of Financial Holding Companies in Nigeria
- Relevant circulars issued by the Central Bank of Nigeria;
- The requirements of the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act and;
- The requirement of the Companies and Allied Matters Act.

The directors are of the opinion that the financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of the financial affairs of the Company and of the financial performance and cash flows for the year. The directors further accept responsibility for the maintenance of accounting records that may be relied upon in the preparation of financial statements, as well as adequate systems of internal financial control.

Nothing has come to the attention of the directors to indicate that the Company will not remain a going concern for at least twelve months from the date of this statement.



**Junaid Dikko**  
**Director**  
FRC/2013/IODN/00000003973



**Tosayee Ogbomo**  
**Managing Director**  
FRC/2019/IODN/00000019531

## REPORT OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE

In accordance with the provisions of Section 404 of the Companies and Allied Matters Act, the members of the Board Audit and Risk Committee of FSDH Holding Company Limited hereby report as follows:

- We have exercised our statutory functions under Section 404 (7) of the Companies and Allied Matters Act and acknowledge the co-operation of management and staff in the conduct of these responsibilities.
- We are of the opinion that the accounting and reporting policies of the Company are in accordance with legal requirements and agreed ethical practices and that the scope and planning of both the external and internal audits for the period ended 31 December 2021 were satisfactory and reinforce the Company's internal control systems.
- We have deliberated with the external auditors, who have confirmed that necessary cooperation was received from management in the course of their statutory audit and we are satisfied with management's responses thereon and with the effectiveness of the Company's system of accounting and internal control.

*Amoge Jipreze*

---

**Amoge Jipreze**

Chairperson, Board Audit and Risk Committee

Members of the Audit Committee are:

- |                       |             |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| 1. Amoge Jipreze      | Chairperson |
| 2. Papa Ndiaye        | Member      |
| 3. Aniekan Ukpanah    | Member      |
| 4. Yasmin Belo Osagie | Member      |



**STATEMENT OF CORPORATE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR  
THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER 2021**

Further to the provisions of section 405 of the Companies and Allied Matters Act (CAMA), 2020, we, the Managing Director/Chief Executive Officer and Chief financial Officer, hereby certify the financial statements of the FSDH Holding Company Limited for the year ended 31 December 2021 as follows:

- a. That we have reviewed the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 December 2021
- b. That the audited financial statements do not contain any untrue statement of material fact or omit to state a material fact which would make the statements misleading, in the light of the circumstances under which such statement was made.
- c. That the audited financial statements and all other financial information included in the statements fairly present, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operation of the Company as of and for, the year ended 31 December 2021
- d. That we are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls and have designed such internal controls to ensure that material information relating to the Company and its subsidiaries is made known to us by other officers of the companies, during the period ended 31 December 2021
- e. That we have evaluated the effectiveness of the Company's internal controls within 90 days prior to the date of audited financial statements, and certify that the Company's internal controls are effective as of that date
- f. That there were no significant changes in internal controls or in other factors that could significantly affect internal controls subsequent to the date of our evaluation, including any corrective action with regard to significant deficiencies and material weaknesses.
- g. That we have disclosed the following information to the Company's Auditors and Audit Committee:
  - i. there are no significant deficiencies in the design or operation of internal controls which could adversely affect the Company's ability to record, process, summarise and report financial data, and have identified for the Company's auditors any material weaknesses in internal controls, and
  - ii. there is no fraud that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the Company's internal control.



**Wasiu Shafe**  
**Chief Financial Officer**  
FRC/2015/ICAN/00000012973  
22 April 2022



**Tosayee Ogbomo**  
**Managing Director**  
FRC/2019/IODN/00000019531  
22 April 2022

**KPMG Professional Services**

KPMG Tower  
Bishop Aboyade Cole Street  
Victoria Island  
PMB 40014, Falomo  
Lagos

Telephone 234 (1) 271 8955  
234 (1) 271 8599  
Internet [www.kpmg.com/ng](http://www.kpmg.com/ng)

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To the Shareholders of FSDH Holding Company Limited

**Report on the Audit of the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements****Opinion**

We have audited the consolidated and separate financial statements of FSDH Holding Company Limited (the Company), and its subsidiary (together, "the group"), which comprise:

- the consolidated and separate statements of financial position as at 31 December, 2021;
- the consolidated and separate statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income;
- the consolidated and separate statements of changes in equity;
- the consolidated and separate statements of cash flows for the year then ended; and
- the notes, comprising significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated and separate financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated and separate financial position of the Company and its subsidiary as at 31 December, 2021, and of its consolidated and separate financial performance and its consolidated and separate cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) and in the manner required by the Companies and Allied Matters Act (CAMA), 2020, the Financial Reporting Council of Nigeria Act, 2011 and the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act, 2020 and relevant Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) Guidelines and Circulars.

**Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the consolidated and separate Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group and Company in accordance with International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards) (IESBA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements in Nigeria and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the IESBA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

**Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

KPMG Professional Services, a partnership registered in Nigeria and a member firm of the KPMG global organisation of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Limited, a private English company limited by guarantee. All rights reserved.

Registered in Nigeria No BN 986925

**Partners:**

Adegoke A. Oyelami	Ayodele H. Othiwa	Joseph O. Tegbe	Olanike I. James	Tayo I. Ogungbenro
Adekunle A. Elebute	Bolanle S. Afolabi	Kabir O. Okunola	Olufemi A. Babem	Temitope A. Onitiri
Adetola P. Adeyemi	Chibuzor N. Anyanechi	Lawrence C. Amadi	Olumide O. Olayinka	Tolulope A. Odukale
Adevale K. Ajayi	Chineme B. Nwigbo	Martins I. Arogie	Olusegun A. Sowande	Uzodinma G. Nwankwo
Ajibola O. Oloriola	Elijah O. Oladunmoye	Mohammed M. Adama	Olutoyin I. Ogunlowo	Victor U. Onyenkpa
Akinyemi Ashade	Goodluck C. Obi	Nneka C. Eluma	Oluwafemi O. Awotoye	
Ayobami L. Salami	Ibitomi M. Adepoju	Olabinpe S. Afolabi	Oluwatoyin A. Gbagi	
Ayodele A. Soyinka	Ijeoma T. Emezie-Ezigho	Oladimeji I. Salaudeen	Osemeji O. Obalode	



### **Impairment allowance for loans and advances to customers**

The Group's determination of impairment losses on loans and advances to customers is inherently a significant area for the Group as significant judgments and assumptions are made by the Group over the estimation of the size of the impairment allowance.

The Group uses an Expected Credit Loss (ECL) model to determine the size of the impairment allowance for loans and advances. The ECL methodology incorporates the expected future credit losses due to macro-economic variables.

The Group's ECL model includes certain judgements and assumptions such as:

- the determination of the probability of a loan becoming past due and subsequently defaulting;
- the determination of the Group's definition of default;
- the criteria for assessing significant increase in credit risk (SICR);
- the credit conversion factors applied in the ECL model;
- the rate of recovery on the loans that are past due and in default;
- the identification of impaired assets and the estimation of impairment, including the estimation of future cash flows, market values and estimated time and cost to sell collaterals;
- the incorporation of forward-looking information related to the expected outlook on the country's inflation rates, exchange rates and the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) rates used in determining the expected credit losses in the loans and advances portfolios; and
- the determination of the impact of COVID-19 on the Group's ECL estimation.

We focused on the impairment allowance for loans and advances to customers due to the significant judgements, estimates and assumptions made by the Group in determining the impairment allowance required.

### ***How the matter was addressed in our audit***

Our procedures included the following:

- we evaluated the design and implementation and tested the operating effectiveness of the controls relating to the Group's review of credit risk gradings for the Group's corporate loans and advances. The Group's review includes details of data inputted into the risk grading system as well as timing of the reviews of the credit risk grades allocated to counterparties.
- we evaluated the design and implementation and tested the operating effectiveness of the controls relating to the Group's monitoring and identification of loans displaying indicators of impairment.
- we checked that the Group's definition of default is consistent with the requirements of the relevant accounting standard.
- we assessed the appropriateness of the Group's determination of significant increase in credit risk (SICR) and the resultant classification of loans into various stages of credit risk for reasonableness.
- with the assistance of our Financial Risk Management specialists, we:
  - assessed the appropriateness of the Group's ECL methodology by considering whether it reflects probability-weighted amounts that are determined by evaluating a range of possible outcomes, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions;
  - tested the accuracy and appropriateness of the data used in determining the Exposure at Default, including the credit conversion factor and outstanding loan balance;
  - assessed the reasonableness of the Loss Given Default (LGD) used by the Group in the ECL model and other evidence of future cash flows by evaluating the valuation reports and assessing haircuts applied by the Group on the recoverability of collateral considering the current economic conditions;



- challenged the appropriateness of the Group's forward-looking assumptions comprising the inflation rates, exchange rates and GDP growth rates used in the ECL calculations using publicly available information from external sources;
- tested the accuracy of the Group's impairment model by independently re-performing the calculations of impairment allowance for loans and advances.
- obtained and assessed information provided by the Group to determine if and how the impact of COVID-19 has been considered on a portfolio/product/sector basis.

*The Group's accounting policy on impairment allowance for loans and advances and disclosure on critical judgements and estimates are shown in Notes 2.10 and 3.6 respectively in the annual financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2021.*

#### **Other Information**

The Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the Directors' Report, Corporate Governance Report, Statement of Directors' Responsibilities, Report of the Audit Committee, Statement of Corporate Responsibility, Other National Disclosures, but does not include the consolidated and separate financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated and separate financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated and separate financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### **Responsibilities of the Directors for the Consolidated and separate Financial Statements**

The Directors are responsible for the preparation of consolidated and separate financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with IFRSs and in the manner required by the Companies and Allied Matters Act (CAMA), 2020, the Financial Reporting Council of Nigeria Act, 2011, the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act, 2020 and relevant Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) Guidelines and Circulars, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated and separate financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group and Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group and Company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

#### **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated and separate Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated and separate financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.



As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated and separate financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group and Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group and Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated and separate financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group and Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated and separate financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated and separate financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with Audit Committee regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

From the matters communicated with Audit Committee, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

*Compliance with the requirements of Schedule 5 of the Companies and Allied Matters Act (CAMA), 2020.*

- i. We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- ii. In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the Company, so far as appears from our examination of those books and proper returns adequate for the purposes of our audit have been received.
- iii. The Company's statement of financial position and statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income are in agreement with the books of account.



*Compliance with Section 26 (3) of the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act, 2020 and Central Bank of Nigeria circular BSD/1/2004*

- i. The Group paid penalty following the Central Bank of Nigeria's Anti-money laundering examination carried out on the Group during the year ended 31 December 2021. Details of penalties paid are disclosed in note 45 to the financial statements.
- ii. Related party transactions and balances are disclosed in note 41 to the financial statements in compliance with the Central Bank of Nigeria circular BSD/1/2004.

*A. A. Oyelami*

Adegoke Oyelami FCA  
FRC/2012/ICAN/00000000444  
For: KPMG Professional Services  
Chartered Accountants  
6 July 2022  
Lagos, Nigeria



FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

	Note	GROUP 31 December 2021 N '000	GROUP 31 December 2020 N '000	COMPANY 31 December 2021 N '000	COMPANY 31 December 2020 N '000
Interest income on financial assets fair value through profit or loss	5(a)	513,272	753,018	-	-
Interest income on financial assets fair value through other comprehensive income	5(b)	3,959,468	4,778,244	-	-
Interest income on financial assets at amortised cost	5(c)	7,166,702	5,405,201	980	10,787
		11,639,442	10,936,463	980	10,787
Interest expense	6.	(8,173,605)	(6,812,102)	(620)	(591)
Net interest income		3,465,837	4,124,361	361	10,196
Impairment (charge) /writeback for credit losses	8.	(288,765)	(1,065,003)	-	(326)
Net interest income after impairment charge for credit losses		3,177,072	3,059,358	361	9,870
Fee and commission income	7.	7,062,662	6,130,886	-	-
Net (loss)/ gains on financial instruments held for trading	9.	(1,587,004)	1,209,102	59,391	93,102
Net gains on financial instruments classified as fair value through OCI	10.	468,551	3,706,219	-	-
Dividend Income	11.	25,332	16,430	1,439,048	2,574,265
Other income	12	618,907	591,368	279,261	50,966
Staff costs and related expenses	13	(5,327,382)	(4,713,736)	(530,433)	(477,148)
Other operating expenses	13	(5,196,366)	(4,827,553)	(721,851)	(550,152)
<b>Profit before tax</b>		<b>(758,228)</b>	<b>5,172,074</b>	<b>525,778</b>	<b>1,700,904</b>
Income tax expense	14	(965,368)	(1,095,010)	(1,089)	(362)
<b>Profit after tax</b>		<b>(1,723,596)</b>	<b>4,077,064</b>	<b>524,689</b>	<b>1,700,542</b>
<b>Other comprehensive income:</b>					
<b>Items that may be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss</b>					
Net change in fair value on FVOCI financial assets		(4,231,291)	2,773,395	-	-
<b>Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year</b>		<b>(5,954,887)</b>	<b>6,850,459</b>	<b>524,689</b>	<b>1,700,542</b>
<b>Profit after tax attributable to:</b>					
Equity holders of the parent entity		(2,568,681)	3,345,926	524,689	1,700,542
Non-controlling interest		845,085	731,138	-	-
		<b>(1,723,596)</b>	<b>4,077,064</b>	<b>524,689</b>	<b>1,700,542</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income attributable to:</b>					
Equity holders of the parent entity		(6,799,972)	6,119,321	524,689	1,700,542
Non-controlling interest		845,085	731,138	-	-
		<b>(5,954,887)</b>	<b>6,850,459</b>	<b>524,689</b>	<b>1,700,542</b>
Earnings per share per profit attributable to equity holders of parent bank					
Earnings per share - basic (kobo)	43	(128)	167	26	85
Earnings per share - diluted (kobo)	43	(128)	167	26	85



**FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED**
**CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**

		<b>GROUP</b>	<b>GROUP</b>	<b>COMPANY</b>	<b>COMPANY</b>
	<b>Note</b>	<b>31 December</b>	<b>31 December</b>	<b>31 December</b>	<b>31 December</b>
		<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>
		<b>N '000</b>	<b>N '000</b>	<b>N '000</b>	<b>N '000</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Cash and bank balances	15	44,953,480	50,075,510	17,215	608,781
Loans to banks and other financial institutions	16	10,757,179	6,742,925	-	-
Financial instruments held for trading	17	3,960,411	5,071,473	896,321	1,383,227
Derivative financial instruments	18	821,873	238,691	-	-
Loans and advances to customers	19	77,354,301	38,617,398	11,198	16,332
Investment securities	20	41,443,714	44,205,402	-	-
Pledged assets	21	12,757,565	16,551,089	-	-
Other assets	23	4,935,955	1,887,681	1,597,642	1,579,204
Current income tax assets	14	125,546	116,119	-	-
Leases - Right of use of assets	22	166,630	259,664	4,866	9,943
Investment in subsidiaries	24	-	-	28,179,699	27,954,699
Deferred tax asset	25	2,632,936	2,699,315	-	-
Intangible assets	26	349,376	517,482	-	-
Property and equipment	27	1,336,044	1,340,705	136,550	192,579
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>201,595,010</b>	<b>168,323,454</b>	<b>30,843,491</b>	<b>31,744,765</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Derivative financial instruments	18	796,046	228,557	-	-
Due to banks and other financial institutions	28	26,147,904	19,621,072	-	-
Due to customers	29	76,867,978	79,000,409	-	-
Lease Liabilities	22	102,588	175,595	5,775	5,456
Company income tax liability	14	869,764	678,489	856	154
Deferred tax liabilities	25	215,198	202,731	-	-
Other liabilities	30	18,111,808	5,375,709	1,157,210	984,194
Borrowed funds	32	17,298,216	-	-	-
Debt securities issued	31	29,148,871	23,050,499	-	-
<b>Total liabilities</b>		<b>169,558,373</b>	<b>128,333,061</b>	<b>1,163,841</b>	<b>989,804</b>
<b>EQUITY</b>					
Share capital	33	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
Share premium	34	26,954,699	26,954,699	26,954,699	26,954,699
Business restructure reserve	34	(24,620,318)	(24,620,318)	-	-
Retained earnings	34	14,764,629	21,330,018	724,950	1,800,262
Statutory reserve	34	8,877,288	8,528,692	-	-
Fair value (loss)/reserve	34	(1,426,512)	2,804,779	-	-
AGSMEIS reserve	34	936,126	891,789	-	-
Credit risk reserve	35	2,094,906	-	-	-
		29,580,818	37,889,659	29,679,649	30,754,961
<b>Non-controlling interest in equity</b>	34	<b>2,455,819</b>	<b>2,100,734</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>32,036,637</b>	<b>39,990,393</b>	<b>29,679,649</b>	<b>30,754,961</b>
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>		<b>201,595,010</b>	<b>168,323,454</b>	<b>30,843,491</b>	<b>31,744,765</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements. The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 25 March 2022 and were signed on its behalf by:

SIGNED ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS BY:

  
 Junaid Dikko - Director  
 FRC/2013/IODN/00000003973

  
 Tosa Ogbomo - Managing Director  
 FRC/2019/IODN/00000019531

Additional certification:   
 Wasiu Shafe - Chief Financial Officer  
 FRC/2015/ICAN/00000012973

**FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED**
**CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**
**GROUP 2021**

GROUP 2021	Attributable to equity holders of the parent										
	Share capital	Share premium	Retained earnings	Statutory reserve	Restructure Reserve	Fair Value reserve	Credit risk reserve	AGSMEIS reserve	Total	Non- controlling interest	Total equity
At 1 January 2021	2,000,000	26,954,699	21,330,018	8,528,692	(24,620,318)	2,804,779	-	891,789	37,889,659	2,100,734	39,990,393
Total comprehensive income:											
Profit after tax for the year	-	-	(2,568,681)	-	-	-	-	-	(2,568,681)	845,085	(1,723,596)
Net change in fair value of FVOCI financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	(4,231,291)	-	-	(4,231,291)	-	(4,231,291)
	-	-	(2,568,681)	-	-	(4,231,291)	-	-	(6,799,972)	845,085	(5,954,887)
Transaction with owners:											
Dividends	-	-	(1,600,000)	-	-	-	-	-	(1,600,000)	(490,000)	(2,090,000)
Transfer to statutory reserves	-	-	(348,596)	348,596	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to AGSMEIS reserves	-	-	(44,337)	-	-	-	-	44,337	-	-	-
Transfer to credit risk reserves	-	-	(2,094,906)	-	-	-	2,094,906	-	-	-	-
Business restructure adjustment	-	-	91,131	-	-	-	-	-	91,131	-	91,131
	-	-	(3,996,708)	348,596	-	-	2,094,906	44,337	(1,508,869)	(490,000)	(1,998,869)
At 31 December 2021	2,000,000	26,954,699	14,764,629	8,877,288	(24,620,318)	(1,426,512)	2,094,906	936,126	29,580,818	2,455,819	32,036,637

**GROUP 2020**

	Share	Share premium	Retained earnings	Statutory reserve	Restructure Reserve	Fair Value reserve	Credit risk reserve	AGSMEIS reserve	Total	Non- controlling interest	Total equity
<b>At 1 January 2020</b>	2,000,000	26,954,699	20,554,069	7,850,504	(24,620,318)	31,384	-	-	32,770,338	1,545,041	34,315,379
<b>Total comprehensive income:</b>											
Profit after tax for the year	-	-	3,345,926	-	-	-	-	-	3,345,926	731,138	4,077,064
Net change in fair value of FVOCI financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	2,773,395	-	-	2,773,395	-	2,773,395
	-	-	3,345,926	-	-	2,773,395	-	-	6,119,321	731,138	6,850,459
<b>Transaction with owners:</b>											
Dividend paid	-	-	(1,000,000)	-	-	-	-	-	(1,000,000)	(175,445)	(1,175,445)
Transfer between reserves	-	-	(678,188)	678,188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer from credit risk reserves	-	-	(891,789)	-	-	-	-	891,789	-	-	-
	-	-	(2,569,977)	678,188	-	-	-	891,789	(1,000,000)	(175,445)	(1,175,445)
<b>At 31 December 2020</b>	2,000,000	26,954,699	21,330,018	8,528,692	(24,620,318)	2,804,779	-	891,789	37,889,658	2,100,734	39,990,392

# FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED

COMPANY 2021		Attributable to equity holders of the parent company			
	Share capital	Share premium	Retained earnings	Fair Value reserve	Total equity
At 1 January 2021	2,000,000	26,954,699	1,800,262	-	30,754,961
					-
	2,000,000	26,954,699	1,800,262	-	30,754,961
Total comprehensive income:					
Profit after tax for the year	-	-	524,689		524,689
	-	-	524,689	-	524,689
Transaction with owners:					
Dividends paid	-	-	(1,600,000)		(1,600,000)
	-	-	(1,600,000)	-	(1,600,000)
At 31 December 2021	2,000,000	26,954,699	724,950	-	29,679,649
COMPANY 2020					
	Share capital	Share premium	Retained earnings		Total equity
At 1 January 2020	2,000,000	26,954,699	1,099,720		30,054,419
Total comprehensive income:					
Profit after tax for the year	-	-	1,700,542		1,700,542
	-	-	1,700,542		1,700,542
Transaction with owners:					
Dividends paid	-	-	(1,000,000)		(1,000,000)
	-	-	(1,000,000)		(1,000,000)
At 31 December 2020	2,000,000	26,954,699	1,800,262		30,754,961

**FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASHFLOWS**

		GROUP	GROUP	COMPANY	COMPANY
	Note	31 December 2021 N '000	31 December 2020 N '000	31 December 2021 N '000	31 December 2020 N '000
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>					
Cash generated from operations	37	(28,522,392)	14,502,085	(967,516)	(2,155,695)
Interest received	37	10,290,842	10,899,970	980	10,787
Interest paid	37	(7,327,005)	(6,078,538)	-	-
Income taxes paid	14	(119,362)	(638,358)	-	(207)
<b>Net cashflows generated from operating activities</b>		<b>(25,677,917)</b>	<b>18,685,159</b>	<b>(966,536)</b>	<b>(2,145,115)</b>
<b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>					
Redemption and disposal of investment securities		905,748	4,486,924	-	-
Additions to property, plant and equipment	27	(737,899)	(818,566)	(28,315)	(130,190)
Additions to intangible assets	26	(80,066)	(225,906)	-	-
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	37	162,633	99,877	36,584	12,375
Dividends received	37	25,332	15,235	1,966,701	3,104,372
<b>Net cash generated from investing activities</b>		<b>275,748</b>	<b>3,557,564</b>	<b>1,974,970</b>	<b>2,986,557</b>
<b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>					
Dividends paid to owners	44	(1,600,000)	(1,000,000)	(1,600,000)	(1,000,000)
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests	39	-	(175,445)	-	-
Principal element of lease payment	22	(98,314)	(118,752)	-	-
Long term borrowing	32	17,227,671	-	-	-
Repayment of long term borrowing	32	-	(18,261,832)	-	-
Proceeds from debt instrument issued	31	29,521,325	45,118,540	-	-
Repayment of debt instrument	31	(25,886,550)	(37,873,325)	-	-
<b>Net cash generated from/(used) in financing activities</b>		<b>19,164,132</b>	<b>(12,310,814)</b>	<b>(1,600,000)</b>	<b>(1,000,000)</b>
Cash and cash equivalents at start of year		26,043,439	14,619,947	608,781	767,339
Exchange difference on cash held		523,646	1,491,582	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(6,238,037)	9,931,910	(591,566)	(158,558)
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of year</b>		<b>20,329,048</b>	<b>26,043,439</b>	<b>17,215</b>	<b>608,781</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents</b>	38	<b>20,329,048</b>	<b>26,043,439</b>	<b>17,215</b>	<b>608,781</b>



**FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED**  
**NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**At 31 December 2021**

**1 General information**

FSDH Holding Company Limited ("the company") was incorporated on the 15 January 2019 as a private limited liability company under the Companies and Allied Matters Act.

The Central Bank of Nigeria approved the granting of a Financial Holding Company License to FSDH Holding Company Limited on 17 April 2019, permitting it to operate as an Other Financial Institution. The company is a non-operating financial holding company, regulated by the CBN.

The company directly holds a 100% interest in FSDH Merchant Bank Limited, a CBN licensed merchant banking institution, 99.7% interest in FSDH Asset Management Limited, an asset management company, 99.9% interest in FSDH Capital Limited, a company involved in stockbroking and issuing house operations and a 51% interest in Pensions Alliance Limited, a company involved in pension fund administration. It indirectly holds a 100% interest in FSDH Funding SPV Plc, a special purpose vehicle set up by the merchant bank solely for the purpose of raising debt funding for its use in normal course of business.

The company has prepared consolidated financial statements and the financial results of all subsidiaries have been consolidated in these financial statements. The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2021 were approved for issue by the Board of Directors on XX March, 2022.

**2 Summary of significant accounting policies**

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

**2.1 Basis of preparation**

The financial statements are the separate and consolidated financial statements of FSDH Holding Company Limited ("the company"), and its subsidiaries (herein collectively referred to "the Group"). The financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2021 have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as issued by the IASB. Additional information required by national regulations is included where appropriate. The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the going concern principle under the historical cost convention as modified by the measurement of certain financial assets held at fair value. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. Changes in assumptions may have a significant impact on the financial statements in the period the assumptions changed. Management believes that the underlying assumptions are appropriate and that the Group's financial statements therefore present the financial position and results fairly.

The statement of financial position are presented in order of liquidity and analysis regarding recovery or settlement within 12 months after reporting date (current) and more than 12 months (non-current) are presented in the respective related notes in the financial statements. The accounting policies adopted are consistent with those of the previous financial period.

**a. Functional and presentation currency**

These financial statements are presented in Nigerian Naira, which is the Group's functional currency. Except where indicated, financial information presented in Naira has been rounded to the nearest thousand.

**b. Basis of measurement**

These financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the following:

- Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) are measured at fair value through equity
- Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit and loss are measured at fair value.
- Loans and receivables are measured at amortised cost
- Derivative financial instruments which are measured at fair value.

**c. Use of Estimates and Judgements**

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) requires the directors to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources.

Actual results may differ from these estimates. The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

Significant estimates and judgements are in relation to the following as they affect the 2021 financial statements

- i. Impairment of financial instruments: key assumptions used in estimating recoverable cash flows.
- ii. recognition of deferred tax assets: availability of future taxable profit against which carry-forward tax losses can be used.
- iii. recognition and measurement of provisions and contingencies: key assumptions about the likelihood and magnitude of an outflow of resources.
- iv. determination of the fair value of financial instruments with unobservable inputs.
- v. impairment of non-financial assets

More details are provided in note 3.0.

## **New and amended standards and interpretations adopted by the Group**

### **Standards and interpretations effective during the reporting period**

Amendments to the following standard(s) became effective in the annual period starting from 1st January 2021. The new reporting requirements as a result of the amendments and/or clarifications have been evaluated and their impact or otherwise are noted below:

#### **Interest rate benchmark reform (IBOR)**

Phase 2 Amendment to IFRS 9 Financial Instruments, IFRS 16 Leases, IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement (amendments) IFRS 4 Insurance contracts, IFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures, IFRS 16 Leases: requirements to enable companies to deal with its effect on financial instruments and to continue providing useful information to investors.

The amendments require entities to update the effective interest rate to reflect the change to the alternative benchmark rate instead of derecognising or adjusting the carrying amount of financial instruments for changes required by the reform. An entity will not have to discontinue hedge accounting solely because it makes changes required by the reform, if the hedge meets other hedge accounting criteria. In addition, the amendments require companies to provide additional information to investors about new risks arising from the reform and how it manages the transition to alternative benchmark rates.

The group will transition to alternative benchmarks as each interest rate benchmark is replaced. The Group is currently assessing the impact of the phase 2 IBOR reform. Group treasury will manage the group's IBOR transition plan. The greatest change is expected to be amendments to the contractual terms of the IBOR-referenced floating-rate instruments. However, the changed reference rate may also affect other systems, processes, risk and valuation models, as well as having accounting implications.

#### **Amendments to IAS 1, Presentation of Financial Statements, and IAS 8, Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors,**

The IASB has made amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements and IAS 8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors which use a consistent definition of materiality throughout International Financial Reporting Standards and the Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting, clarify when information is material and incorporate some of the guidance in IAS 1 about immaterial information.

In particular, the amendments clarify:

- that the reference to obscuring information addresses situations in which the effect is similar to omitting or misstating that information, and that an entity assesses materiality in the context of the financial statements as a whole, and
- the meaning of 'primary users of general-purpose financial statements' to whom those financial statements are directed, by defining them as 'existing and potential investors, lenders and other creditors' that must rely on general purpose financial statements for much of the financial information they need.

The amendments above did not have any impact on the amounts recognised in prior periods and are not expected to significantly affect the current or future periods.

### **Standards and interpretations issued/amended but not yet effective**

Certain accounting standards and interpretations have been published that are not mandatory for 31 December 2021 reporting periods and have not been early adopted by the Group. These standards are not expected to have a material impact on our current or future reporting periods and on foreseeable future transactions.

## **2.2 Consolidation**

The financial statements of the consolidated subsidiaries used to prepare the consolidated financial statements were prepared as of the parent company's reporting date.

### **(a) Subsidiaries**

Subsidiaries are all entities over which the Group has control. The Group controls an entity when the Group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are deconsolidated from the date that control ceases.

The acquisition method of accounting is used to account for business combinations by the Group. Intercompany transactions, balances and unrealised gains on transactions between Group companies are eliminated. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the transferred asset. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

Non-controlling interests in the results and equity of subsidiaries are shown separately in the consolidated income statement, statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of financial position respectively.

**(b) Structured entities (also called Special Purpose Entities):**

Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or similar rights are not the dominant factor in deciding who controls the entity such as when any voting right relates to administrative tasks only and the relevant activities are directed by means of contractual agreements.

The Group assesses structured entities that it is involved in for control and if it is exposed or has right to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has ability to affect these returns through its power over the entity.

**(c) Transactions and non-controlling interests**

The Group applies a policy of treating transactions with non-controlling interests as transactions with equity owners of the Group. For purchases from non-controlling interests, the difference between any consideration paid and the relevant share acquired of the carrying value of net assets of the subsidiary is recorded in equity. Gains or losses on disposals to non-controlling interests are also recorded in equity.

Interests in the equity of subsidiaries not attributable to the parent are reported in consolidated equity as non-controlling interest. Profits or losses attributable to non-controlling interests are reported in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income as profit or loss attributable to non-controlling interests.

**(d) Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries without change of control**

The Group treats transactions with non-controlling interests that do not result in a loss of control as transactions with equity owners of the Group. A change in ownership interest results in an adjustment between the carrying amounts of the controlling and non-controlling interests to reflect their relative interests in the subsidiary. Any difference between the amount of the adjustment to non-controlling interests and any consideration paid or received is recognised in equity attributable to owners of the Group.

**(e) Disposal of subsidiaries**

When the Group ceases to have control, any retained interest in the entity is re-measured to its fair value at the date when control is lost, with the change in the carrying amount recognised in the statement of comprehensive income. The fair value is the initial carrying amount for the purposes of subsequently accounting for the retained interest as an associate, joint venture or financial asset. In addition, any amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in respect of that entity are accounted for as if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. This may mean that amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to the income statement.

## **2.3 Foreign currency translation**

**(a) Functional and presentation currency**

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ('the functional currency'). The consolidated financial statements are presented in thousands (Naira), which is the The Group's functional and presentation currency.

**(b) Transactions and balances**

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at year end exchange rates are generally recognised in the income statement. They are deferred in equity if they relate to qualifying cash flow hedges and qualifying net investment hedges or are attributable to part of the net investment in a foreign operation.

Foreign exchange gains and losses that relate to borrowings are presented in the income statement, within finance costs. All other foreign exchange gains and losses are presented in the income statement on a net basis within other income or other expenses.

Translation differences on non-monetary financial assets and liabilities (such as equities) which are held at fair value through profit or loss are recognised in the income statement as part of the fair value gain or loss. Translation differences on non-monetary financial assets classified as available for sale are included in Other Comprehensive income.

Non-monetary items that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined. Translation differences on assets and liabilities carried at fair value are reported as part of the fair value gain or loss. For example, translation differences on non-monetary assets and liabilities such as equities held at fair value through profit or loss are recognised in the income statement as part of the fair value gain or loss and translation differences on non-monetary assets such as equities classified as fair value through other comprehensive income financial assets are recognised in other comprehensive income.

## **2.4 Revenue recognition**

The Group recognises revenue when the amount of revenue can be reliably measured, it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the entity and specific criteria have been met for each of the Group's activities as described below. The Group bases its estimates on historical results, taking into consideration the type of customer, the type of transaction and the specifics of each arrangement.

It is also the Group's policy to recognise revenue from a contract when it has been approved by both parties, rights have been clearly identified, payment terms have been defined, the contract has commercial substance, and collectability has been ascertained as probable. Revenue is recognised when control of goods or services have been transferred. Control of an asset refers to the ability to direct the use of and obtain substantially all of the remaining benefits (potential cash inflows or savings in cash outflows) associated with the asset. The following are the income lines of the Group and how income is recognised:

- **Credit related fees:** This includes fees charged for servicing loans, issuance fees on guarantees, commitment fee when it is unlikely that a specific lending arrangement will be entered into. These fees are not integral to the loan, therefore, they are not considered in determining the effective interest rate. The fees noted here are based on negotiation. The fees are either earned at point in time or over time dependent on the terms of the contract.

- **Fiduciary fees:** This relates to fee earned on funds managed by entities within the group. Also included in this fee income class are the administrative fees charged and incentive fees earned when certain milestones are reached or exceeded. These classes of fees are regarded as incentive fees and they are earned over time.

- **Commission on trade related transactions:** These are Commission earned on trade-related transactions. The rates are agreed ahead and income is based on the value of the transactions and thus are satisfied at a point in time.

- **Financial advisory and Issuing house activities fees:** : These are agreed upfront and based on financial advisory services rendered to clients. These include capital market service related fees, brokerage and advisory fees. The fees are either earned at point in time or over time dependent on the terms of the contract.

- **Other commissions:** This includes electronic Grouping charges, account transaction fee, custody fees among others. The fees are earned at a point in time

## 2.5 Sale and repurchase agreements

Securities sold under agreements to repurchase at a specified future date are not derecognised from the statement of financial position as the Group retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership. The counterparty liability received is recognised in the statement of financial position as a liability and classified as due to Group or from customers with an obligation to return it, including accrued interest. The financial assets are used as collateral on securities lent and repurchase agreement, reflecting the transaction's economic substance as a loan to the Group. The difference between the sale and repurchase prices is treated as interest expense and is accrued over the life of the agreement using the effective interest rate. When the counterparty has the right to sell or re-pledge the securities, the Group reclassifies those securities in its statement of financial position to 'pledged assets' as appropriate.

Securities purchased under agreements to resell (reverse repos) are recorded as due from Group and measured at amortised cost. The securities pledged under such agreements are not included in the statement of financial position.

Securities repossessed under a reverse repo transaction are recognised in the books of the Group. The instruments are classified in the financial statements according to their nature and purpose.

## 2.6 Financial assets and liabilities

### Measurement methods

#### *Amortised cost and effective interest rate*

The amortised cost is the amount at which the financial asset or financial liability is measured at initial recognition minus the principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortisation using the effective interest method of any difference between that initial amount and the maturity amount and, for financial assets, adjusted for any loss allowance.

The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial asset or financial liability to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset (i.e. its amortised cost before any impairment allowance) or to the amortised cost of a financial liability. The calculation does not consider expected credit losses and includes transaction costs, premiums or discounts and fees and points paid or received that are integral to the effective interest rate, such as origination fees.

When the Group revises the estimates of future cash flows, the carrying amount of the respective financial assets or financial liability is adjusted to reflect the new estimate discounted using the original effective interest rate. Any changes are recognised in profit or loss.

### *Interest income*

Interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of financial assets, except for:

- (a) POCI financial assets, for which the original credit-adjusted effective interest rate is applied to the amortised cost of the financial asset.
- (b) Financial assets that are not 'POCI' but have subsequently become credit-impaired (or 'stage 3'), for which interest revenue is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to their amortised cost (i.e. net of the expected credit loss provision).

## Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on settlement date basis.

At initial recognition, the Group measures a financial asset or financial liability at its fair value plus or minus, in the case of a financial asset or financial liability not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are incremental and directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset or financial liability, such as fees and commissions. Transaction costs of financial assets and financial liabilities carried at fair value through profit or loss are expensed in profit or loss. Immediately after initial recognition, an expected credit loss allowance (ECL) is recognised for financial assets measured at amortised cost and investments in debt instruments measured at FVOCI, as described in note 2.10, which results in an accounting loss being recognised in the income statement when an asset is newly originated.

When the fair value of financial assets and liabilities differs from the transaction price on initial recognition, the Group recognises the difference as follows:

- (a) When the fair value is evidenced by a quoted price in an active market for an identical asset or liability (i.e. a Level 1 input) or based on a valuation technique that uses only data from observable markets, the difference is recognised as a gain or loss.
- (b) In all other cases, the difference is deferred and the timing of recognition of deferred day one profit or loss is determined individually. It is either amortised over the life of the instrument, deferred until the instrument's fair value can be determined using market observable inputs, or realised through settlement.

## Financial assets

### Classification and subsequent measurement

The Group classifies its financial assets in the following measurement categories:

- Fair value through profit or loss (FVPL);
- Fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI); or
- Amortised cost.

The classification requirements for debt and equity instruments are described below:

### Debt instruments

Debt instruments are those instruments that meet the definition of a financial liability from the issuer's perspective, such as loans, government and corporate bonds.

Classification and subsequent measurement of debt instruments depend on:

- (i) the Group's business model for managing the asset; and
- (ii) the cash flow characteristics of the asset.

Based on these factors, the Group classifies its debt instruments into one of the following three measurement categories:

#### a) Financial assets measured at amortised cost

These represent assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest ('SPPI'), and that are not designated at FVPL. The carrying amount of these assets is adjusted by any expected credit loss allowance recognised and measured.

#### b) Financial assets measured at FVOCI

Financial assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows and for selling the assets, where the assets' cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest, and that are not designated at FVPL, are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI). Movements in the carrying amount are taken through

Other comprehensive income (OCI), except for the recognition of impairment gains or losses, interest revenue and foreign exchange gains and losses on the instrument's amortised cost which are recognised in the income statement.

When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from equity to profit or loss and recognised in income. Interest income from these financial assets is included in 'Interest income' using the effective interest rate method.

#### c) Financial assets measured at FVTPL

Assets that do not meet the criteria for amortised cost or FVOCI are measured at fair value through profit or loss. A gain or loss on a debt investment that is subsequently measured at fair value through profit or loss and presented in the income statement within 'Net gains on financial instruments held for trading' in the period in which it arises, unless it arises from debt instruments that were designated at fair value or which are not held for trading, in which case they are presented separately in income. Interest income from these financial assets is included in 'Interest income' using the effective interest rate method.

## Business model assessment

The Group makes an assessment of the objective of a business model in which an asset is held at a portfolio levels because this best reflects the way the business is managed and information is provided to management. The information considered includes:

## SPPI Test

Where the business model is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows or to collect contractual cash flows and sell, the Group assesses whether the financial instruments' cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest (the 'SPPI test'). In making this assessment, the Group considers whether the contractual cash flows are consistent with a basic lending arrangement i.e. interest includes only consideration for the time value of money, credit risk, other basic lending risks and a profit margin that is consistent with a basic lending arrangement. Where the contractual terms introduce exposure to risk or volatility that are inconsistent with a basic lending arrangement, the related financial asset is classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial assets with embedded derivatives are considered in their entirety when determining whether their cash flows are solely payment of principal and interest. The Group reclassifies debt investments when and only when its business model for managing those assets changes. The reclassification takes place from the start of the first reporting period following the change. Such changes are expected to be very infrequent and none occurred during the period.

### d) Equity Instruments

Equity instruments are instruments that meet the definition of equity from the issuer's perspective; that is, instruments that do not contain a contractual obligation to pay and that evidence a residual interest in the issuer's net assets.

The Group subsequently measures all equity investments at fair value through profit or loss, except where management has elected, at initial recognition, to irrevocably designate an equity investment at fair value through other comprehensive income. The Group's policy is to designate equity investments as FVOCI when those investments are held for purposes other than to generate investment returns. When this election is used, fair value gains and losses are recognised in OCI and are not subsequently reclassified to profit or loss, including on disposal. Impairment losses (and reversal of impairment losses) are not reported separately from other changes in fair value. Dividends, when representing a return on such investments, continue to be recognised in the income statement as other income when the Group's right to receive payments is established.

Gains and losses on equity investments at FVPL are included in the "Net gains on financial instruments held for trading" line in the income statement.

## 2.7 Derivative instruments

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured at their fair value. Derivative financial instruments are carried as assets when fair value is positive and as liabilities when fair value is negative.

Changes in fair values are recognised immediately in the income statement. The Group's derivative transactions consist of foreign exchange forward transactions as at the balance sheet date.

## 2.8 Modifications of financial assets

The Group sometimes renegotiates or otherwise modifies the contractual cash flows of loans to customers. When this happens, the Group assesses whether or not the new terms are substantially different to the original terms. The Group does this by considering, among others, the following factors:

- If the borrower is in financial difficulty, whether the modification merely reduces the contractual cash flows to amounts the borrower is expected to be able to pay.
- Whether any substantial new terms are introduced, such as a profit share/equity-based return that substantially affects the risk profile of the loan.
- Significant extension of the loan term when the borrower is not in financial difficulty.
- Significant change in the interest rate.
- Change in the currency the loan is denominated in.
- Insertion of collateral, other security or credit enhancements that significantly affect the credit risk associated with the loan.

If the terms are substantially different, the Group derecognises the original financial asset and recognises a 'new' asset at fair value and recalculates a new effective interest rate for the asset. The date of renegotiation is consequently considered to be the date of initial recognition for impairment calculation purposes, including for the purpose of determining whether a significant increase in credit risk has occurred. However, the Group also assesses whether the new financial asset recognised is deemed to be credit-impaired at initial recognition, especially in circumstances where the renegotiation was driven by the debtor being unable to make the originally agreed payments. Differences in the carrying amount are also recognised in profit or loss as a gain or loss on derecognition.

If the terms are not substantially different, the renegotiation or modification does not result in derecognition, and the Group recalculates the gross carrying amount based on the revised cash flows of the financial asset and recognises a modification gain or loss in profit or loss. The new gross carrying amount is recalculated by discounting the modified cash flows at the original effective interest rate (or credit-adjusted effective interest rate for purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets).

## Derecognition other than on a modification

Financial assets, or a portion thereof, are derecognised when the contractual rights to receive the cash flows from the assets have expired, or when they have been transferred and either

- (i) the Group transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership, or
- (ii) the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and the Group has not retained control.

The Group enters into transactions where it retains the contractual rights to receive cash flows from assets but assumes a contractual obligation to pay those cash flows to other entities and transfers substantially all of the risks and rewards. These transactions are accounted for as 'pass through' transfers that result in derecognition if the Group:

- (i) Has no obligation to make payments unless it collects equivalent amounts from the assets;
- (ii) Is prohibited from selling or pledging the assets; and
- (iii) Has an obligation to remit any cash it collects from the assets without material delay.

Collateral furnished by the Group under standard repurchase agreements and securities lending and borrowing transactions are not derecognised because the Group retains substantially all the risks and rewards on the basis of the predetermined repurchase price, and the criteria for derecognition are therefore not met. This also applies to certain securitisation transactions in which the Group retains a subordinated residual interest.

## **2.9 Financial liabilities**

### **Classification and measurement**

Financial liabilities are classified as subsequently measured at amortised cost, except for:A166

- Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss: this classification is applied to derivatives, financial liabilities held for trading (e.g. short positions in the trading booking) and other financial liabilities designated as such at initial recognition. Gains or losses on financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss are presented partially in other comprehensive income (the amount of change in the fair value of the financial liability that is attributable to changes in the credit risk of that liability, which is determined as the amount that is not attributable to changes in market conditions that give rise to market risk) and partially profit or loss (the remaining amount of change in the fair value of the liability). This is unless such a presentation would create, or enlarge, an accounting mismatch, in which case the gains and losses attributable to changes in the credit risk of the liability are also presented in the income statement;
- Financial liabilities arising from the transfer of financial assets which did not qualify for derecognition, whereby a financial liability is recognised for the consideration received for the transfer. In subsequent periods, the Group recognises any expense incurred on the financial liability; and
- Financial guarantee contracts and loan commitments.

### **Derecognition of financial liabilities**

Financial liabilities are derecognised when they are extinguished (i.e. when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expires). The exchange between the Group and its original lenders of debt instruments with substantially different terms, as well as substantial modifications of the terms of existing financial liabilities, are accounted for as an extinguishment of the original financial liability and the recognition of a new financial liability. The terms are substantially different if the discounted present value of the cash flows under the new terms, including any fees paid net of any fees received and discounted using the original effective interest rate, is at least 10% different from the discounted present value of the remaining cash flows of the original financial liability.

In addition, other qualitative factors, such as the currency that the instrument is denominated in, changes in the type of interest rate, new conversion features attached to the instrument and change in covenants are also taken into consideration. If an exchange of debt instruments or modification of terms is accounted for as an extinguishment, any costs or fees incurred are recognised as part of the gain or loss on the extinguishment. If the exchange or modification is not accounted for as an extinguishment, any costs or fees incurred adjust the carrying amount of the liability and are amortised over the remaining term of the modified liability.

Category (as defined by IFRS 9)		Classes as determined by the Group	Subclasses
Financial Assets	Financial assets held for trading	Debt Securities	Treasury Bills
			Corporate Bonds
			Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds
		Derivative financial instruments	Foreign exchange forward contracts
		Equity Securities	Quoted Equity Securities
	Mutual funds	Mutual funds	
	Financial assets fair valued through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)	Debt securities	Treasury Bills
			Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds
			Unquoted equities
			Promissory Notes
			Corporate Bonds
	Amortised Cost	Investment Securities	Treasury bills
			FGN Bonds
			Corporate Bonds
			Promissory Notes
		Cash and bank balances	Cash
			Operating balances with Central Bank of Nigeria
Mandatory reserve with Central Bank of Nigeria			
Balances with banks in Nigeria			
Balances with banks outside Nigeria			
Loans and advances to Banks	Placements with banks and discount houses		
	Placements with other financial institutions		
Loans and advances to customers	Term loans and overdrafts		
Financial liabilities	Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	Derivative financial instrument liabilities	Foreign exchange forward contracts
	Financial liabilities at amortised cost	Due to banks	Call borrowings
			Trade related obligations
			Secured borrowings
		Due to Customers	Demand deposits
			Term deposits
			Client investment fund
		Lease liabilities	Lease liabilities
		Other liabilities	Account Payable
	Sundry accounts		
Short term debt instruments	FSDH Commercial Papers		
Other Borrowed funds	Trade and credit lines		

## 2.10 Impairment

The Group assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses (ECL) associated with its debt instrument assets carried at amortised cost and fair value through other comprehensive income and with the exposure arising from loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts.

IFRS 9 outlines a 'three-stage' model for impairment based on changes in credit quality since initial recognition as summarised below:

- A financial instrument that is not credit-impaired on initial recognition is classified in 'Stage 1' and has its credit risk continuously monitored by the Group.
- If a significant increase in credit risk ('SICR') since initial recognition is identified, the financial instrument is moved to 'Stage 2' but is not yet deemed to be credit-impaired.
- If the financial instrument is credit-impaired, the financial instrument is then moved to 'Stage 3'.
- Financial instruments in Stage 1 have their ECL measured at an amount equal to the portion of lifetime expected credit losses that result from default events possible within the next 12 months. Instruments in Stages 2 or 3 have their ECL measured based on expected credit losses on a lifetime basis.
- A pervasive concept in measuring ECL in accordance with IFRS 9 is that it should consider forward-looking information.
- Purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets are those financial assets that are credit-impaired on initial recognition. Their ECL is always measured on a lifetime basis (Stage 3).

The key judgements and assumptions adopted by the Group in addressing the requirements of the standard are discussed below:



### Significant increase in credit risk (SICR)

When determining whether the risk of default on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Group's historical experience and expert credit assessment including forward-looking information. The objective of the assessment is to identify whether a significant increase in credit risk has occurred for an exposure by:

- identifying the rating classification at initial recognition i.e. investment grade or speculative grade
- comparing the initial rating as at initial recognition with the current rating
- four notches downward movement in a twenty-five notches scale is considered significant
- for loans initially recognized as investment grade, a drop to speculative grade is considered significant
- for corporate debt issue, two notches downgrade of the issuer rating is considered significant
- for all facilities an upward reclassification of rating to the rating captured at its initial recognition or higher is considered a significant reduction in credit risk and a probationary period of 30 days is triggered.

The criteria for determining whether credit risk has increased significantly vary by portfolio and include quantitative and qualitative factors. Using its expert credit judgement and where possible relevant historical experience, the Group may determine that an exposure has undergone a significant increase in credit risk based on particular qualitative indicators that it considers are indicative of such and whose effect may not otherwise be fully reflected in its quantitative analysis on a timely basis.

As a backstop, the Group considers that a significant increase in credit risk occurs no later than when an asset is more than 30 days past due. There is a rebuttable presumption that the credit risk has increased significantly if contractual payments are more than 30 days past due; this presumption is applied unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information demonstrating that the credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition. The number of days past due is determined by counting the number of days since the date the full payment has not been received. Due dates are determined without considering any grace period that might be available to the borrower. The Group monitors the effectiveness of the criteria used to identify significant increases in credit risk by regular reviews to confirm that:

- the criteria are capable of identifying significant increases in credit risk before an exposure is in default; and
- there is no unwarranted volatility in loss allowance from transfers between 12-month PD (stage 1) and lifetime PD (stage 2).

The Group considers a financial instrument to have experienced a significant increase in credit risk when one or more of the following quantitative, qualitative or backstop criteria have been met:

#### Qualitative criteria:

For large portfolios, if the borrower is on the Watchlist and/or the instrument meets one or more of the following criteria:

- Significant increase in credit spread
- Significant adverse changes in business, financial and/or economic conditions in which the borrower operates
- Actual or expected forbearance or restructuring
- Actual or expected significant adverse change in operating results of the borrower
- Significant change in collateral value (secured facilities only) which is expected to increase risk of default
- Early signs of cashflow/liquidity problems such as delay in servicing of trade creditors/loans

The assessment of SICR incorporates forward-looking information. In relation to corporate and treasury financial instruments, where a Watchlist is used to monitor credit risk, this assessment is performed at the counterparty level. The criteria used to identify SICR are monitored and reviewed annually for appropriateness by the Risk Management Team.

#### Backstop

A backstop is applied and the financial instrument considered to have experienced a significant increase in credit risk if the borrower is more than 30 days past due on its contractual payments.

The Group has not used the low credit risk exemption for any financial instruments in the year ended 31 December 2021.

#### Definition of default and credit-impaired assets

The Group defines default as the failure of counterparties to meet the financial and legal obligations including a deviation from the conditions associated with the transaction.

Credit risk default arises from the failure of an obligor of the Group to repay principal or interest at the stipulated time or failure otherwise to perform as agreed. This risk is compounded if the assigned collateral only partly covers the claims made to the borrower, or if its valuation is exposed to frequent changes due to changing market conditions (i.e. market risk).

This definition is fully aligned with the definition of credit-impaired and is triggered when it meets one or more of the following criteria:

#### Quantitative criteria

The borrower is more than 90 days past due on its contractual payments.

#### Qualitative criteria

The Group considers a financial asset to be in default when:

- the borrower is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Group in full, without recourse by the Group to actions such as realizing security (if any is held); or
- the borrower is past due more than 90 days on any material credit obligation to the Group. Overdrafts are considered as being past due once the customer has breached an advised limit or been advised of a limit smaller than the current amount outstanding. In assessing whether a borrower is in default, the Group considers indicators that are:
  - a. qualitative – e.g. breaches of covenant;
  - b. quantitative – e.g. overdue status and non-payment on another obligation of the same issuer to the Group; and
  - c. based on data developed internally and obtained from external sources. Inputs into the assessment of whether a financial instrument is in default and the significance may vary over time to reflect changes in circumstances. The definition of default largely aligns with that applied by the Group for regulatory capital purposes.

The Group incorporates forward-looking information into both its assessment of whether the credit risk of an instrument has increased significantly since its initial recognition and its measurement of ECL. This is based on advice from the Group's Risk Management Department.

The Group formulates a 'base case' view of the future direction of relevant economic variables as well as a representative range of other possible forecast scenarios. This process involves developing two more additional economic scenarios and considering the relative probabilities of each outcome.

External information includes economic data and forecasts published by governmental bodies and monetary authorities in the countries where the Group operates, some international organizations such as the OECD and the International Monetary Fund, and selected private-sector and academic forecasters.

The base case represents a most-likely outcome and is aligned with information used by the Group for other purposes such as strategic planning and budgeting. The other scenarios represent more optimistic and more pessimistic outcomes. On an annual basis, the Group carries out stress testing of more extreme shocks to calibrate its determination of these other representative scenarios.

The Group has identified and documented key drivers of credit risk and credit losses for each portfolio of financial instruments and, using an analysis of historical data, has estimated relationships between macro-economic variables and credit risk and credit losses.

The factors the Group considers are as shown below:

Stages	Applicable ECL	Criteria (Quantitative)	Criteria (Qualitative)
Stage 1	12 Month ECL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Less than 30 days past due</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All loans upon initial recognition</li> </ul>
Stage 2	Lifetime ECL - Loans that have witnessed significant increase in credit risk	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Internal / external rating downgrade of loans from investment grade to non-investment grade</li> <li>• four notches downward movement in a twenty-five notches scale in rating.</li> <li>• One notch internal / external rating downgrade of loans for non-investment grade loans</li> <li>• Obligation with past due exceeding 30 days</li> <li>• Increase of more than 300bps in yield spread over corresponding Federal Government instrument for corporate debt issue</li> <li>• For corporate debt issue, three notches downgrade of the issuer rating</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Forbearance by CBN</li> <li>• Negative modification / restructure to the original loan agreement e.g. for easing the cash-flow burden on the obligor</li> <li>• Verified poor credit risk status from the credit bureau</li> <li>• Changes in regulatory, economic, or business of the borrower that results in a significant change in the borrower's ability to meet its debt obligations (e.g. a decline in the demand for the borrower's sales product because of a shift in technology)</li> <li>• Overdue status and non-payment on another obligation of the same issuer to the Group</li> </ul>
Stage 3	Lifetime ECL - Loans that have objective evidence of impairment or in default	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Obligation with past due exceeding 90 days</li> <li>• Internal and external rating downgrade to "C" rating</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Force majeure leading to loss of borrower's primary asset</li> </ul>

The days past due default definition used by the Group as criteria in the credit classification for loan loss provisioning is consistent with the nature and observable trends in the credit of the Group.

Forward-looking economic information is also included in determining the 12-month and lifetime PD, EAD and LGD. These assumptions vary by product type. The assumptions underlying the ECL calculation – such as how the maturity profile of the PDs and how collateral values change etc. – are monitored and reviewed on an annual basis.

#### Forward-looking information incorporated in the ECL models

The assessment of SICR and the calculation of ECL both incorporate forward-looking information. The Group has performed historical analysis and identified the key economic variables impacting credit risk and expected credit losses for each portfolio.

These economic variables and their associated impact on the PD, EAD and LGD vary by financial instrument. Expert judgment has also been applied in this process. Forecasts of these economic variables (the "base economic scenario") are provided by the Group's economic and research team on a quarterly basis and provide the best estimate view of the economy over the next five years.

The impact of these economic variables on the PD, EAD and LGD has been determined by performing statistical regression analysis to understand the impact changes in these variables have had historically on default rates and on the components of LGD and EAD.

In addition to the base economic scenario, the Group's Research team also provide other possible scenarios along with scenario weightings. Three other scenarios were used to ensure non-linearities are captured. The number of scenarios and their attributes are reassessed at each reporting date. The scenario weightings are determined by a combination of statistical analysis and expert credit judgement, taking account of the range of possible outcomes each chosen scenario is representative of. The assessment of SICR is performed using the Lifetime PD under each of the base, and the other scenarios, multiplied by the associated scenario weighting, along with qualitative and backstop indicators. This determines whether the whole financial instrument is in Stage 1, Stage 2, or Stage 3 and hence whether 12-month or lifetime ECL should be recorded.

Following this assessment, the Group measures ECL as either a probability weighted 12 month ECL (Stage 1), or a probability weighted lifetime ECL (Stages 2 and 3). These probability-weighted ECLs are determined by running each scenario through the relevant ECL model and multiplying it by the appropriate scenario weighting (as opposed to weighting the inputs).

As with any economic forecasts, the projections and likelihoods of occurrence are subject to a high degree of inherent uncertainty and therefore the actual outcomes may be significantly different to those projected. The Group considers these forecasts to represent its best estimate of the possible outcomes and has analysed the non-linearities and asymmetries within the Group's different portfolios to establish that the chosen scenarios are appropriately representative of the range of possible scenarios.

#### **Estimation of multi-year exposure at default**

Exposure at Default (EAD) is an estimate of the Group's exposure to its counterparty at the time of default. This estimation (EAD) relates to payment terms, tenure of exposure and the point in time at which default is expected, or actually occurs. For defaulted accounts, the Group uses the principal amount outstanding and the accrued interest at the point of default as the EAD.

Prepayment is primarily an option to borrower to make bulk payment (full or partial) for the availed facility ahead of its scheduled time.

#### **EAD Estimation for certain exposure facilities**

Under this category, future exposure to the facility is known, as the counterparty cannot increase its exposure beyond contractual drawdown schedule. All forms of term loans including amortizing loans, step-up/step-down loans, bullet loans fall under this category, provided there is no prepayment option.

Periodic and Daily amortization schedule are generated using both contractual and computed effective interest rate (EIR).

#### **Estimation of multi-year loss given default**

##### **Definition of LGD Parameters**

Loss Given Default (LGD) parameter is defined as a percentage of exposure that the Group expects not to collect if default occurs on the contract. It is the complement of the Recovery Rate which is the percentage of exposure that the Group expects to recover in the event that there is a default.

**Collateral:** This is a property or other asset that a borrower offers as a way for a lender to secure the loan. Since collateral offers some security to the lender should the borrower fail to pay back the loan, loans that are secured by collateral typically have lower credit risk spreads than unsecured loans.

**Haircut:** The amount of the haircut reflects the lender's perceived risk of loss from the asset falling in value or being sold in a forced sale. Haircut is expressed as a percentage of the collateral's market value.

**Discount Rate:** This is the rate used to discount all estimated recovered cash flows from the period of collection to the period of default. The contractual interest rate is used as EIR for stage 3 facilities, while the EIR is used for other stages. Effective interest rate (EIR) is defined as the rate that exactly discounts future contractual cash payments through the expected life of the financial asset or financial liability to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset or to the amortized cost of a financial liability.

#### **Measuring ECL – Explanation of inputs, assumptions and estimation techniques**

The Expected Credit Loss (ECL) is measured on either a 12-month (12M) or Lifetime basis depending on whether a significant increase in credit risk has occurred since initial recognition or whether an asset is considered to be credit-impaired. Expected credit losses are the discounted product of the Probability of Default (PD), Exposure at Default (EAD), and Loss Given Default (LGD), defined as follows:

- The PD represents the likelihood of a borrower defaulting on its financial obligation (as per “Definition of default and credit-impaired” above), either over the next 12 months (12M PD), or over the remaining lifetime (Lifetime PD) of the obligation.
- EAD is based on the amounts the Group expects to be owed at the time of default, over the next 12 months (12M EAD) or over the remaining lifetime (Lifetime EAD). For example, for a revolving commitment, the Group includes the current drawn balance plus any further amount that is expected to be drawn up to the current contractual limit by the time of default, should it occur.
- Loss Given Default (LGD) represents the Group’s expectation of the extent of loss on a defaulted exposure. LGD varies by type of counterparty, type and seniority of claim and availability of collateral or other credit support. LGD is expressed as a percentage loss per unit of exposure at the time of default (EAD). LGD is calculated on a 12-month or lifetime basis, where 12-month LGD is the percentage of loss expected to be made if the default occurs in the next 12 months and Lifetime LGD is the percentage of loss expected to be made if the default occurs over the remaining expected lifetime of the loan.

The Lifetime PD is developed by applying a maturity profile to the current 12M PD. The maturity profile looks at how defaults develop on a portfolio from the point of initial recognition throughout the lifetime of the loans. The maturity profile is based on historical observed data and is assumed to be the same across all assets within a portfolio and credit grade band. This is supported by historical analysis.

The 12-month and lifetime EADs are determined based on the expected payment profile, which varies by product type.

- For amortising products and bullet repayment loans, this is based on the contractual repayments owed by the borrower over a 12month or lifetime basis. This will also be adjusted for any expected overpayments made by a borrower. Early repayment/refinance assumptions are also incorporated into the calculation.
- For revolving products, the exposure at default is predicted by taking current drawn balance and adding a “credit conversion factor” which allows for the expected drawdown of the remaining limit by the time of default. These assumptions vary by product type and current limit utilisation band, based on analysis of the Group’s recent default data.

The 12-month and lifetime LGDs are determined based on the factors which impact the recoveries made post default. These vary by product type.

- For secured products, this is primarily based on collateral type and projected collateral values, historical discounts to market/book values due to forced sales, time to repossession and recovery costs observed.
- For unsecured products, LGD’s are typically set at 45% as proposed by BASEL III.

Forward-looking economic information is also included in determining the 12-month and lifetime PD, EAD and LGD.

#### Qualitative Criteria

PDs are assigned by grouping facilities based on a shared risk characteristic, i.e. homogeneous group. The FSDH internal rating of the obligor was used as the relevant shared characteristic for the purpose of this grouping.

CREDIT RATING	DESCRIPTION	INVESTMENT DECISION
AAA	Exceptional Credit Quality	Investment Grade
AA+	Very High Credit Quality	
AA		
AA-		
A+		
A	High Credit Quality	
A-		
BBB+		
BBB	Good Asset Quality	
BBB-		
BB+		
BB	Satisfactory Asset Quality	
BB-		
B+		
B	Asset Quality with limited capacity	
B-		
CCC+		
CCC	Asset Quality with signs of deterioration	
CCC-		
CC+		
CC	Asset Quality with probability of partial loss	
CC-		
C+		
C	Default	Default Grade
C-		

### **The Top-Down Approach**

The impact of macro-economic variables on non-performance is determined by the model and applied on ECL level. Factors considered include:

- Crude oil price
- S&P corporate default rate

Data consideration included values from 2010 to 2019 and forecast for 2021 to 2025.

### **Probability – Weighted ECL Computation**

A key aspect of IFRS 9 is the introduction of forward-looking estimates into the impairment calculation.

The Group incorporates forward-looking information into both its assessment of whether the credit risk of an instrument has increased significantly since its initial recognition and its measurement of ECL. This is based on advice from the banking subsidiary's Risk Management and Research Departments which have been equipped with relevant tools.

The Group formulates a 'base case' view of the future direction of relevant economic variables as well as a representative range of other possible forecast scenarios. This process involves developing two more additional economic scenarios and considering the relative probabilities of each outcome.

External information includes economic data and forecasts published by governmental bodies and monetary authorities in the countries where the Group operates, some international organizations such as the OECD and the International Monetary Fund, and selected private-sector and academic forecasters.

The base case represents a most-likely outcome and is aligned with information used by the Group for other purposes such as strategic planning and budgeting. The other scenarios represent more optimistic and more pessimistic outcomes. On an annual basis, the Group carries out stress testing of more extreme shocks to calibrate its determination of these other representative scenarios.

### **2.11 Leases**

Entities within the group primarily leases buildings for use as office space. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain different terms and conditions, including extension and termination options. The lease terms range from 2 years to 5 years. The lease agreements do not impose any covenants - however, leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes.

Contracts may contain both lease and non-lease components. The Group has elected to separate lease and non-lease components and treat them accordingly.

From 1 January 2019, leases are recognised as a right-of-use asset and a corresponding liability at the date at which the leased asset is available for use by the Group. Each lease payment is allocated between the liability and finance cost.

#### Lease liabilities

At the commencement date of a lease, the Group recognises lease liabilities at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. Lease liabilities include the net present value of the following lease payments:

- fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments), less any lease incentives receivable
- variable lease payments that are based on an index or a rate
- amounts expected to be payable by the Group under residual value guarantees
- the exercise price of a purchase option if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise that option, and
- payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising that option.

Lease payments to be made under reasonably certain extension options are also included in the measurement of the liability. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as expenses in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

The lease payments are discounted using the Group's incremental borrowing rate, being the rate that members of the Group would have to pay to borrow the funds necessary to obtain an asset of similar value to the right of use asset in a similar economic environment with similar terms, security and conditions.

The finance cost is charged to profit or loss over the lease period so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability for each period. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the in-substance fixed lease payments or a change in the assessment to purchase the underlying asset.

#### Right of use assets

Right-of-use assets are initially measured at cost, comprising of the following:

- the amount of the initial measurement of lease liability
- any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received
- any initial direct costs, and
- restoration costs.

Right-of-use assets are generally depreciated over the shorter of the asset's useful life and the lease term on a straight-line basis. If the Group is reasonably certain to exercise a purchase option, the right-of-use asset is depreciated over the underlying asset's useful life.

#### Short term leases and leases of low-value-assets

Short-term leases are those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option. Low-value assets are assets that have values less than \$5,000 when new, e.g., small IT equipment and small items of office furniture, and depends on the nature of the asset. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets would be recognised as expenses in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The Group currently does not have any short term or low value leases.

### **2.12 Financial guarantee contracts and loan commitments**

Financial guarantee contracts are contracts that require the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payments when due, in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Such financial guarantees are given to Groups, financial institutions and others on behalf of customers to secure loans, overdrafts and other Grouping facilities.

Financial guarantee contracts are initially measured at fair value and subsequently measured at the higher of:

- The amount of the loss allowance; and
- The premium received on initial recognition less income recognised in accordance with the principles of IFRS 15.

Loan commitments provided by the Group are measured as the amount of the loss allowance. The Group has not provided any commitment to provide loans at a below-market interest rate, or that can be settled net in cash or by delivering or issuing another financial instrument. For loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts, the loss allowance is recognised as a provision.

However, for contracts that include both a loan and an undrawn commitment and the Group cannot separately identify the expected credit losses on the undrawn commitment component from those on the loan component, the expected credit losses on the undrawn commitment are recognised together with the loss allowance for the loan. To the extent that the combined expected credit losses exceed the gross carrying amount of the loan, the expected credit losses are recognised as a provision.

### **2.13 Write-off**

Loans and debt securities are written off (either partially or in full) when there is no realistic prospect of recovery. This is generally the case when the Group determines that the borrower does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Group's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

### **2.14 Offsetting financial instruments**

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Group has currently enforceable a legal right to offset the amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

The financial assets and liabilities are presented on a gross basis.

Income and expenses are presented on a net basis only when permitted by accounting standards, or for gains and losses arising from a Group of similar transactions such as in the Group's trading activity.

### **2.15 Borrowing costs**

General and specific borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalised during the period of time that is required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use or sale. Qualifying assets are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale.

Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation.

Other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

### **2.16 Fees and commission income**

Fees and commissions are generally recognised on an accrual basis when the service has been provided. Loan commitment fees for loans that are likely to be drawn down are deferred (together with related direct costs) and recognised as an adjustment to the effective interest rate on the loan. Loan syndication fees are recognised as revenue when the syndication has been completed and the Group has retained no part of the loan package for itself or has retained a part at the same effective interest rate as the other participants.

Commission and fees arising from negotiating, or participating in the negotiation of, a transaction for a third party – such as the arrangement of the acquisition of shares or other securities, or the sale or sale of businesses – are recognised on completion of the underlying transaction. Portfolio and other management advisory and service fees are recognised based on the applicable service contracts, usually on a time-apportionate basis. Asset management fees related to investment funds are recognised rateably over the period in which the service is provided. The same principle is applied for wealth management, financial planning and custody services that are continuously provided over an extended period of time. Performance-linked fees or fee components are recognised when the performance criteria are fulfilled.

## 2.17 Dividend income

Dividend income is recognised in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income when the entity's right to receive payment is established. □

## 2.18 Impairment of non-financial assets

Assets are tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs of disposal and value in use.

For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash inflows which are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or group of assets (cash-generating units). Non-financial assets other than goodwill that suffered an impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at the end of each reporting period.

## 2.19 Cash and cash equivalent

For the purpose of presentation in the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents includes cash on hand, deposits held at call with financial institutions, other short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

## 2.20 Property and equipment

### (i) Recognition and measurement

Property and equipment are stated at historical cost less depreciation. Historical cost includes expenditures that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the items. Cost may also include transfers from equity of any gains or losses on qualifying cash flow hedges of foreign currency purchases of property, plant and equipment.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of any component accounted for as a separate asset is derecognised when replaced. All other repairs and maintenance costs are charged to the income statement during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

An asset's net book value is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount. Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with net book values. These are included in the income statement.

### (ii) Depreciation

Depreciation is recognised in the statement of comprehensive income on a straight-line basis to write down the cost of each asset, to their residual values over the estimated useful lives of each part of an item of property and equipment. Leased assets under finance lease are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and their useful lives.

Depreciation begins when an asset is available for use and ceases at the earlier of the date that the asset is derecognised or classified as held for sale in accordance with IFRS 5. A non-current asset or disposal group is not depreciated while it is classified as held for sale.

The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative periods are as follows:

Leasehold improvements over the shorter of the useful life of the item or lease term. Land is not depreciated.

-Leasehold improvements	-	25% or over the lease period
-Office equipment	-	20%
-Computer equipment	-	33%
-Office Furniture and fittings	-	12.5% - 25%
-Motor vehicles	-	25%
-Work in progress	-	0%

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reassessed at each reporting date.

### (iii) De-recognition

An item of property and equipment is derecognised on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on de-recognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in statement of comprehensive income in the year the asset is derecognised.

## 2.21 Intangible assets

Costs associated with maintaining software programs are recognised as an expense as incurred. Development costs that are directly attributable to the design and testing of identifiable and unique software products controlled by the group are recognised as intangible assets when the following criteria are met:

- it is technically feasible to complete the software so that it will be available for use
- management intends to complete the software and use or sell it
- there is an ability to use or sell the software
- it can be demonstrated how the software will generate probable future economic benefits
- adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use or sell the software are available, and
- the expenditure attributable to the software during its development can be reliably measured.

Directly attributable costs that are capitalized as part of the software include employee costs and an appropriate portion of relevant overheads.

Capitalized development costs are recorded as intangible assets and amortized from the point at which the asset is ready for use. The Group chooses to use the cost model for the measurement after initial recognition. Prior to deployment for usage, such assets are classified under work in progress and are not subjected to amortization.

Amortisation is calculated over 3 years on a straight line basis.

## 2.22 Income tax

### (a) Current income tax

Income tax payable is calculated on the basis of the tax law in Nigeria and is recognised as an expense (income) for the period except to the extent that the current tax relates to items that are charged or credited in other comprehensive income or directly to equity. In these circumstances, current tax is charged or credited to other comprehensive income or to equity (for example, current tax on equity instruments for which the entity has elected to present gains and losses in other comprehensive income).

Where tax losses can be relieved only by carry-forward against taxable profits of future periods, a deductible temporary difference arises. Those losses carried forward are set off against deferred tax liabilities carried in the consolidated statement of financial position.

Current tax for the current and prior periods is recognized as a liability to the extent that it has not yet been settled, and as an asset to the extent that the amounts already paid exceed the amount due. Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be paid to (recovered from) tax authorities, using the rates/laws that has been enacted at the balance sheet date.

The Group does not offset current income tax liabilities and current income tax assets.

### (b) Deferred income tax

Deferred income tax is provided in full, using the liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the consolidated financial statements. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the date of the consolidated statement of financial position and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

The principal temporary differences arise from depreciation of property, plant and equipment, revaluation of certain financial assets and liabilities, provisions for gratuity and carry-forwards. However, the deferred income tax is not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting nor taxable profit nor loss.

The tax effects of carry-forwards of unused losses, unused tax credits and other deferred tax assets are recognised when it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which these losses and other temporary differences can be utilised.

The amount of deferred tax provided is based on the expected manner of realisation or settlement of the carrying amount of the asset or liability and is not discounted. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.



Deferred income tax is provided on temporary differences arising from investments in subsidiaries and associates, except where the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference is controlled by the Group and it is probable that the difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future

Deferred tax related to fair value re-measurement of available for sale instruments, which are recognised in other comprehensive income, is also recognised in other comprehensive income and subsequently in the income statement together with the deferred gain or loss.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when the deferred income tax assets and liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on either the same taxable entity or different taxable entities where there is an intention to settle the balances on a net basis

## **2.23 Employee benefits**

The Group in addition to its defined contribution scheme under the Pension Reform Act, also sponsors a post-employment plan under which entities within the Group contribute a percentage of employees' basic salary to a fund manager in favour of the employees. The amount of the post-employment benefits received by the employee is determined by the amount of contributions paid by the company to the post-employment benefit plan, together with investment returns arising from the contributions. Thus, actuarial risk (that benefits will be less than expected) and investment risk fall on the employee.

### **(a) Post-employment benefits**

The Company operates a defined contribution scheme in line with the subsisting Pension Act where employees are entitled to join the scheme on confirmation of their employment. The employee and the Company contribute 6% and 12% respectively of the employee's basic salary, transport and rent allowances. The Company has no further payment obligations once the contributions have been paid. The contributions are recognised as employee benefit expenses when they are due. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments is available.

### **(b) Post-employment defined contribution plan**

The Group in addition to its defined contribution scheme under the Pension Reform Act, also sponsors a post-employment plan under which entities within the group contribute a percentage of employees' basic salary to a fund manager in favour of the employees. The amount of the post-employment benefits received by the employee is determined by the amount of contributions paid by the company to the post-employment benefit plan, together with investment returns arising from the contributions. Thus, actuarial risk (that benefits will be less than expected) and investment risk fall on the employee.

### **(c) Short term employee benefits**

Short-term employee benefits are measured at an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid under short-term cash bonus or profit sharing plans if the Group has a legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably

## **2.24 Provisions, contingent liabilities and assets**

Provisions are liabilities that are uncertain in amount and timing. Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events and it is more likely than not that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and the amount can be reliably estimated. Where there is a number of similar obligations, the likelihood that an outflow will be required in settlement is determined by considering the class of obligations as a whole. A provision is recognised even if the likelihood of an outflow with respect to any one item included in the same class of obligations may be small. Provisions are measured at the present value of the expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation using a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the obligation.

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from a past event and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group or the Group has a present obligation as a result of a past event. It is not recognised because it is not likely that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or the amount cannot be reliably estimated. Contingent liabilities normally comprise of legal claims under arbitration or court process in respect of which a liability is not likely to occur.

A contingent asset is a possible asset that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group.

Contingent assets are not recognised as assets in the consolidated statement of financial position but is disclosed if they are likely to eventuate.

## **2.25 Share capital**

### **(a) Share issue costs**

Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares or options or to the acquisition of a business are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds.

#### (b) Dividends on ordinary shares

Dividends on ordinary shares are recognised in equity in the period in which they are approved by the Group's shareholders. Dividends for the year that are declared after the date of the consolidated statement of financial position are dealt with in the subsequent events note. Dividends proposed by the Directors' but not yet approved by members are disclosed in the financial statements in accordance with the requirements of the Company and Allied Matters Act 2020 (CAMA).

#### (c) Statutory Reserve

Nigerian Banking regulations require the Bank to make an annual appropriation to a statutory reserve. As stipulated by S.16 (1) of the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act of 1991 (Amended), an appropriation of 30% of profit after tax is made if the statutory reserve is less than paid-up share capital and 15% of profit after tax if the statutory reserve is greater than the paid up share capital.

Likewise, National Pension Commission also requires all Pension Fund Administrations to appropriate 12.5% of the profit after tax to a statutory reserve. The pension fund administrator subsidiary – Pensions Alliance Limited manages this reserve and investment income on this reports under income in the statement of comprehensive income.

#### (d) Credit Risk Reserve

In compliance with the Prudential Guidelines for Licensed Banks, the Group assesses qualifying financial assets using the guidance under the Prudential Guidelines. The guidelines apply objective and subjective criteria towards providing for losses in risk assets. Assets are classified as performing or non-performing. Non-performing assets are further classed as Substandard, Doubtful or Lost with attendant provision as per the table below based on objective criteria.

Classification	Basis	Percentage provided
Substandard	Interest and/or principal overdue by 90 days but less than 180 days.	10%
Doubtful	Interest and/or principal overdue by more than 180 days but less than 365 days.	50%
Lost	Interest and/or principal overdue by more than 365 days.	100%

A more accelerated provision may be done using the subjective criteria. A 1% provision is taken on all risk assets not specifically provisioned.

The results of the application of Prudential Guidelines and the impairment determined for these assets under IFRS 9 are compared. The IFRS 9 determined impairment charge is always included in the income statement. Where the Prudential Guidelines provision is greater, the difference is appropriated from Retained Earnings and included in a non-distributable reserve called "Credit Risk Reserve". Where the IFRS 9 impairment is greater, no appropriation is made and the amount of the IFRS 9 impairment is recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

All provisions determined under Prudential Guidelines are compared with that of IFRS in line with the CBN guidelines

### 2.26 Earnings per share

The Group presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit after tax attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Group by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period excluding treasury shares.

Diluted earnings per share is calculated by adjusting the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding to assume conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

### 2.27 Comparatives

Except when a standard or an interpretation permits or requires otherwise, all amounts are reported or disclosed with comparative information. Where IAS 8 applies, comparative figures have been adjusted to conform to changes in presentation in the current year.

### Rounding of amounts

All amounts disclosed in the financial statements and notes have been rounded off to the nearest thousands of naira unless otherwise stated.

**FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED**  
**NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**At 31 December 2021**

**3.0 Enterprise Risk Management Review**

Management is fully aware that every financial, operational or strategic decision made may either adversely affect or strengthen our ability to meet the Group's organizational objectives. Management is also aware of the need to balance the contradictory pressures of greater entrepreneurialism with losses from downside risks. Thus, risk is seen as the level of exposure – opportunity, threat, and uncertainty that must be identified, understood, measured and effectively managed, as the Group executes its strategies to achieve its business objectives and create value.

The risks associated with the Group's businesses include - financial risks (which consist of credit, market, and liquidity risk), operational risk, concentration risk, reputational risk, interest rate risk, downgrade risk, business risk, regulatory compliance risk and environment and social risk.

For the Group to achieve long term success, it must manage all chosen opportunities and identified threats effectively within the Group's risk appetite.

The risk management philosophy and culture are the set of shared beliefs, values, attitudes and practices that govern how Management considers the risks inherent in the Group's business activities, from strategy development and implementation to day-to-day activities.

Management's risk philosophy is conservative. We believe that a sound risk management system is the foundation for building a vibrant and viable financial institution. Therefore, an enterprise-wide approach to risk management has been adopted, wherein key risks, financial and non- financial, from all areas of the business are managed within the context of the Group's risk appetite.

Consequent upon its risk management philosophy, the Group strives to embed the following guiding principles of its risk culture into its daily practices:

- a. The Group insists on a robust risk management governance structure that enables it to manage all major aspects of its activities through an integrated planning and review process that includes strategic, financial, customer and risk planning.
- b. Our Board and Senior Management insists on and promotes a strong culture of adherence to limits in managing risk exposure.
- c. Risk management in the Group is governed by formally documented and defined policies and procedures, which are clearly communicated to all.
- d. The Group avoids products, businesses and markets that it does not fully understand or for which management cannot reasonably and objectively measure and manage the associated risks.
- e. The Group strives to maintain a balance between risk/opportunity and revenue consideration with its risk appetite. Thus, risk-related issues are considered in all our business decisions.
- f. The Group creates and evaluates business units and enterprise risk profiles to consider what is best for its individual business units and the Group as a whole.
- g. The Group's risk officers are empowered to perform their duties professionally and independently within clearly defined authorities.
- h. Staff are encouraged to disclose inherent risks and actual losses openly, fully, honestly and quickly.
- i. The Group creates a process for institutionalising the lessons learned from risk events and penalises negligent recurrence.
- j. The Group has zero tolerance for breach of laws and regulations.
- k. The Group has zero appetite for associating with disreputable individuals and organisations

Our risk management objectives are as follows:

- a. To identify our material risks and ensure that our business plans are consistent with our risk appetite.

- b. To ensure that our business growth plans are properly supported by an effective and efficient risk management function.
- c. To manage our risk profile, ensuring that specific financial deliverables remain possible under a range of possible business conditions.
- d. To optimise our risk and return trade-off by ensuring that our business units act as primary risk managers while establishing strong and independent review and challenge structures.
- e. To protect the Group against unexpected losses and reduce the volatility of our earnings.
- f. To maximise risk-adjusted opportunities, earnings potential and ultimately our stakeholder value.
- g. To help Management improve the control and coordination of risk-taking across the Group.
- h. To build a risk-smart workforce and environment that allows for innovation and responsible risk-taking by our staff while ensuring cost-effective and legitimate precautions are taken to protect the shareholders' interest.

The Group's risk appetite articulates the quantum of residual risk it is prepared to accept or tolerate in pursuit of its strategic business objectives.

The risk appetite guides in setting the parameters listed below:

#### **Financial**

- a. Financial and prudential ratios are set to meet the minimum statutory requirements
- b. Capital-at-risk driven by the Group's shareholder value creation objectives.
- c. Capital adequacy is set to exceed the minimum regulatory limits.

#### **Credit**

- a. Asset quality, measured by the ratio of non-performing loans to total loans.
- b. Maximum credit exposure per industry, product, obligor.
- c. Zero tolerance for undisciplined lending.

#### **Reputational**

- a. Favourable reports from external auditors and rating agencies.
- b. Zero tolerance for any utterance (by directors or employees) that may impact negatively on the Group's operations.
- c. Zero appetite for association with disreputable individuals and organisations.
- d. Zero appetite for unethical or illegal and/or unprofessional conduct by our directors, executive management and staff.

#### **Ratings**

The Group aims to achieve consistently good ratings issued by domestic or internationally recognised rating agencies. The ratings must reflect sound financial asset quality, strong liquidity position, strong capital adequacy level, strategic positioning in the fundamentals, excellent economy and potential for superior earnings.

#### **Customer Service**

- a. Acceptable customer attrition level as defined by the Board.
- b. Minimum acceptable percentage of satisfied customers from feedback surveys.
- c. Acceptable complaints volume.

#### **Regulatory**

- a. Zero amount or number of sanctions by the CBN and other regulatory agencies.
- b. Zero tolerance for infractions and non-compliance with laws.

#### **Market Risk**

The following are the objectives for managing market risk in the Group:

- Maintaining market risk within limits in line with the Group's risk appetite;
- Identifying and accurately measuring our market risk exposure to aid efficient decision making; and
- Mitigating and monitoring our market risk exposures effectively.

The Group in managing market risk tracks the following limits:

- a. Trading limit
- b. Stop loss limits
- c. Interest rate gap limits

**Liquidity Risk**

Within the Group, the following limits are tracked in compliance with regulatory requirements and/or to conform to leading practices in liquidity risk management:

- a. Liquidity ratio set to exceed minimum regulatory limits
- b. Total deposits to total assets
- c. Duration of liquid assets
- d. Large fund provider to total deposits
- e. Capital adequacy
- f. Total loans to total deposits
- g. Total earning assets to total assets
- h. Aggregate large credit to shareholders funds

The Group also has an established process for allocating the appetite among its business units and subsidiaries.

**FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED**  
**NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**At 31 December 2021**

**3.1 Financial Instruments**

The groups financial instruments are categorised as follows:

**Group**

31 December 2021		Financial Assets			Financial Liabilities	
		At fair value through profit or loss	At fair value through other comprehensive income	Amortised Cost	At fair value through profit or loss	At amortised cost
In thousands of Nigerian Naira	Notes					
<b>Financial assets:</b>						
Cash	15	-	-	2,983	-	-
Balances with other banks						
- Operating balance with Central Bank of Nigeria	15	-	-	115,034	-	-
- Balances with banks in Nigeria	15	-	-	1,336,103	-	-
- Balances with banks outside Nigeria	15	-	-	12,653,491	-	-
- Mandatory reserve deposit with Central Bank of Nigeria	15	-	-	30,845,869	-	-
Loans to banks						
- Placements with banks	16	-	-	10,783,659	-	-
Financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss						
- Quoted equity securities	17	166,769	-	-	-	-
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	17	600,142	-	-	-	-
- Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds	17	1,811,695	-	-	-	-
- Mutual Funds	17	1,381,805	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments						
- Foreign exchange forward contract	18	821,873	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances to customers						
- Loans and advances (net of impairment)	19	-	-	77,354,301	-	-
Investment securities						
- Equity securities	20	-	-	-	-	-
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	20	-	872,615	1,073,244	-	-
- Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	20	-	1,835,593	926,590	-	-
- Corporate bonds	20	-	11,031,988	-	-	-
- Promissory notes and commercial papers	20	-	23,000,975	635,190	-	-
Pledged assets						
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	21	-	347,175	-	-	-
- Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	21	-	1,419,780	-	-	-
- Corporate bonds	21	-	-	-	-	-
- Promissory notes and commercial papers	21	-	10,990,610	-	-	-
Other assets						
- Receivables (net impairment)	23	-	-	3,706,658	-	-
<b>Financial liabilities:</b>						
Due to banks						
- Secured borrowings	28	-	-	-	-	-
- Trade Related Obligations to foreign banks	28	-	-	-	-	26,104,330
- Other Balances	28	-	-	-	-	43,574
Due to customers						
- Demand	29	-	-	-	-	26,453,814
- Term	29	-	-	-	-	33,977,626
- Client investments fund	29	-	-	-	-	16,436,538
Derivative financial instruments						
- Foreign exchange forward contract	18	-	-	-	796,046	-
Other liabilities						
- Customers' deposit for foreign trade	30	-	-	-	-	3,586,970
- Amounts held on behalf of third parties	30	-	-	-	-	6,219,635
- Unclaimed third party deposits	30	-	-	-	-	12,324
- Sundry creditors	30	-	-	-	-	29,331
- Accruals	30	-	-	-	-	523,427
- Minimum pension guarantee	30	-	-	-	-	154,391
- Account payables	30	-	-	-	-	1,090,283
Debt securities						
- FSDH commercial papers and bonds	31	-	-	-	-	29,148,871
Other borrowed funds						
- Due to NEXIM	32	-	-	-	-	1,927,671
- Due to Development Bank of Nigeria	32	-	-	-	-	15,370,545
		<b>3,715,128</b>	<b>77,136,398</b>	<b>75,228,139</b>	<b>395,283</b>	<b>126,460,822</b>

**Group**

31 December 2020		Financial Assets			Financial Liabilities	
		At fair value through profit or loss	At fair value through other comprehensive income	Amortised Cost	At fair value through profit or loss	At amortised cost
In thousands of Nigerian Naira						
<b>Financial assets:</b>						
Cash	15	-	-	826	-	-
Balances with other banks						
- Operating balance with Central Bank of Nigeria	15	-	-	2,001,264	-	-
- Balances with banks in Nigeria	15	-	-	527,108	-	-
- Balances with banks outside Nigeria	15	-	-	20,484,753	-	-
- Mandatory reserve deposit with Central Bank of Nigeria	15	-	-	27,061,559	-	-
Loans to banks						
- Placements with banks	16	-	-	6,743,049	-	-
Financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss						
- Quoted equity securities	17	213,412	-	-	-	-
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	17	2,284,241	-	-	-	-
- Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds	17	934,284	-	-	-	-
- Mutual Funds	17	1,639,536	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments						
- Foreign exchange forward contract	18	238,691	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances to customers						
- Loans and advances (net of impairment)	19	-	-	38,617,398	-	-
Investment securities						
- Equity securities	20	-	-	-	-	-
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	20	-	1,871,094	-	-	-
- Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	20	-	975,850	962,704	-	-
- Corporate bonds	20	-	8,447,913	-	-	-
- Promissory notes and commercial papers	20	-	31,073,001	131,277	-	-
Pledged assets						
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	21	6,481,578	3,262,776	-	-	-
- Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	21	-	532,350	-	-	-
- Corporate bonds	21	-	2,200,280	-	-	-
- Promissory notes and commercial papers	21	-	4,074,104	-	-	-
Other assets						
- Receivables	23	-	-	902,033	-	-
<b>Financial liabilities:</b>						
Due to banks						
- Secured borrowings	28	-	-	-	-	6,890,040
- Trade Related Obligations to foreign banks	28	-	-	-	-	12,725,474
- Other Balances	28	-	-	-	-	5,558
Due to customers						
- Demand	29	-	-	-	-	24,567,875
- Term	29	-	-	-	-	29,768,020
- Client investments fund	29	-	-	-	-	24,664,514
Derivative financial instruments						
- Foreign exchange forward contract	18	-	-	-	228,557	-
Other liabilities						
- Customers' deposit for foreign trade	30	-	-	-	-	3,125,599
- Amounts held on behalf of third parties	30	-	-	-	-	309,016
- Unclaimed third party deposits	30	-	-	-	-	30,103
- Sundry creditors	30	-	-	-	-	9,755
- Accruals	30	-	-	-	-	384,457
- Minimum pension guarantee	30	-	-	-	-	140,125
- Account payables	30	-	-	-	-	1,239,059
Debt securities						
- FSDH commercial papers	31	-	-	-	-	23,050,499
		<b>3,715,128</b>	<b>77,136,398</b>	<b>75,228,139</b>	<b>395,283</b>	<b>126,460,822</b>

**Company**

31 December 2021	Financial Assets			Financial Liabilities	
	At fair value through profit or loss	At fair value through other comprehensive income	Amortised Cost	At fair value through profit or loss	Amortised cost
In thousands of Nigerian Naira					
<b>Financial assets:</b>					
Cash and bank balances					
- Balances with banks in Nigeria	15	-	17,215	-	-
Financial instruments held for trading					
- Mutual funds	17	896,321	-	-	-
Loans and advances					
- Loans and advances (net of impairment)	19	-	11,198	-	-
Other assets					
- Receivables (net impairment)	23	-	1,514,168	-	-
<b>Financial liabilities:</b>					
Other liabilities					
- Sundry creditors	30	-	-	-	898
- Accruals	30	-	-	-	45,413
- Other payable	30	-	-	-	45,585
		<b>896,321</b>	<b>1,542,580</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>91,897</b>

**Company**

31 December 2020	Financial Assets			Financial Liabilities	
	At fair value through profit or loss	At fair value through other comprehensive income	Amortised Cost	At fair value through profit or loss	Amortised cost
In thousands of Nigerian Naira					
<b>Financial assets:</b>					
Cash and bank balances					
- Balances with banks in Nigeria	15	-	608,781	-	-
Financial instruments held for trading					
- Mutual funds	17	1,383,227	-	-	-
Loans and advances					
- Loans and advances (net of impairment)	19	-	16,332	-	-
Other assets					
- Receivables (net impairment)	23	-	1,405,539	-	-
<b>Financial liabilities:</b>					
Other liabilities					
- Sundry creditors	30	-	-	-	461
- Accruals	30	-	-	-	25,175
- Other payable	30	-	-	-	948,787
		<b>1,383,227</b>	<b>2,030,652</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>974,424</b>



**FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED**  
**NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**At 31 December 2021**

**3.1.1 Credit Risk**

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations. It arises principally from the Group's loans and advances to customers and other banks, and investment in debt securities. For risk management reporting purposes, the Group considers and consolidates all elements of credit risk exposure (such as individual obligor risk, country risk and sector risk).

The Group has in place an Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) Framework that defines the overall principles under which it assumes risks. The standard sets out the overall framework for the consistent and unified governance, identification, measurement, management and reporting of risk, credit risk being a significant one.

These policies provide a comprehensive framework within which all credit risk emanating from the operations of Group are legally executed, properly monitored and controlled to minimise the risk of financial loss; and assure consistency of approach in the treatment of regulatory compliance requirements.

**3.1.2 Settlement Risk**

The Group's activities may give rise to risk at the time of settlement of transactions and trades. "Settlement risk" is the risk of loss due to the failure of an entity to honour its obligations to deliver cash, securities or other assets as contractually agreed.

For certain types of transactions, the Group mitigates this risk by conducting settlements through a settlement/clearing agent to ensure that a trade is settled only when both parties have fulfilled their contractual settlement obligations.

**3.1.3 Principal Credit Policies**

The principal credit policies guiding the Group shields the Group against inherent and concentration risks through all the credit levels of selection, underwriting, administration and control.

Some of the policies are:

- Credit will only be extended to suitable and well identified customers
- Exposures to any industry or customer will be determined by the regulatory guidelines, clearly defined internal policies, debt service capability and balance sheet management guidelines.
- Credit will not be extended to customers where the source of repayment is unknown or speculative and also where the destination of the funds is unknown. There must be a clear and verifiable purpose for the use of funds.
- Corporate bonds
- The primary source of repayment for all credits must be from identifiable cash flows from the counterparty's normal business operations or other financial arrangements. The realization of security remains a fall back option.
- A pricing model that reflects variations in the risk profile of various credit facilities to ensure that higher risks are compensated with higher returns.
- All conflict of interest situations must be avoided.

**3.1.4 Credit Risk Measurement**

Over the years, the Group has expanded its operational scope and enhanced its suite of financial advisory services to its clientele. The product offerings of the Group include buying and selling of securities, term loans, invoice discounting, overdraft, commercial facilities, asset backed notes, LPO/Contract financing, trade finance, foreign exchange, bonds and guarantees, loan syndications, project finance, structured finance, corporate finance and financial advisory services (debt & equity).

Credit risk represents the loss that the Group would incur if a counterparty (such as a bank, corporate, individual or sovereign) or an issuer of securities (or other instruments the Group holds) fails to perform its contractual obligations or upon deterioration in the credit quality of third parties whose securities or other instruments it holds.

Over the years, the Group has devoted resources and harnessed its credit data into developing models to improve the determination of economic and financial threats due to credit risk. As a result, some key factors are considered in credit risk measurement:

- 1) Adherence to strict credit selection criteria which includes a defined target market, credit history, capacity and character of the customers.
- 2) The possibility of failure to pay over the period stipulated in the contract.
- 3) The size of the facility in case default occurs
- 4) Estimated rate of recovery which is a measure of the portion of debt that can be regained through freezing of assets and collateral should default transpire.

**Methodology for Risk Rating**

For loans & advances and placement with banks, the Group utilises Obligor Risk Rating and Facility Risk Rating models to assign ratings to obligor and facilities in line with the Bank's Credit Policy. The Obligor Risk Rating models include the Bank Risk Rating and Corporates Risk Rating models. The Group utilises the Bank Rating model and the Corporate Rating model to rate bank and corporate organisations respectively. Each rating model considers qualitative and quantitative conditions of the obligor. For the quantitative analysis, a three year history of financial position is required to adequately appraise the customer and the financial performance is benchmarked against industry averages. The qualitative section covers corporate governance issues, industry and business considerations to give a perception of the customer.

In summary, the key factors considered while doing an appraisal of the customer include:

- A measure of the financial and non financial risks of the borrower. In order to properly evaluate the non financial risks of the borrower, a thorough industry analysis is carried out by a dedicated team in Risk Management. This is used as a benchmark for the obligor

- Obligor rating considers the financial condition, management and ownership structure, industry and other qualitative factors of the customer.
- Facility rating recognises the risk mitigation and facility structuring as features of the credit facility. Considerations here include the nature and quality of collateral, the structure of the loan, and the nature and purpose of the loan, among others.

Ratings are assigned to customer for a period of one year. The exception to the foregoing is if the facility is project finance. Project finance facilities are monitored after the initial rating for any sign(s) of distress.

All ratings are reviewed annually. More frequent reviews are occasioned by unexpected developments such as policy and market changes. Changes to the obligor's status and/or capability will also trigger a review. The group generally avoids high risk obligors that will warrant frequent reviews and management.

The Group maintains the under listed rating grade which is applicable to both new and existing customers. A self explanatory rating grid showing how ratings are assigned is illustrated below:

SCORE BANDS	RATING
0% to 15%	CC/C
15% to 30%	CCC
30% to 40%	B
40% to 52%	BB
52% to 63%	BBB
63% to 75%	A
75% to 92%	AA
92% to 100%	AAA
For cash backed facilities; the bank assigns a default rating of AAA to them.	

A "+" (plus) or "-" (minus) sign may be assigned to ratings from Aa to C to reflect comparative position within the rating category. Therefore, a rating with + (plus) attached to it is a notch higher than a rating without the + (plus) sign and two notches higher than a rating with the - (minus) sign.

### 3.1.5 Risk limit and control mitigation policies

The medium by which limits for banks and issuers are created is the credit appraisal (CA). A signed CA must evidence all types of credit lines being considered for the client. There are laid down procedures for approval limits based on volume, rating, collateral type etc. within the Group.

All credits in the Group are rated using the Group's internal rating model. As part of the credit appraisal process, such rating is compared and evaluated against published ratings of external rating agencies.

These ratings, apart from determining values of credit to be advanced to an obligor, also guides Management and the Board on authorisation limits for approving credit facilities.

This laid down authority governs credit extension by the banking subsidiary is as below -

Approving Authorities	Approved Volume	Ratings
*Management Risk Committee	Up to N10.5bn	Aa - Aaa
Board Risk Committee (BRC)	Up to N6bn	Aa - Aaa
Board Risk Committee (BRC)	Up to N3.7bn	Bbb- - A
Full Board	Up to N1.26bn	Bb+ - B-
Full Board	Up to N0.75bn	C

\* The Management Risk Committee of the bank comprise the officers specified below, signing jointly:

- Chief Risk Officer
- Executive Directors
- Managing Director/CEO

### Economic variable assumptions

The most significant period-end assumptions used for the ECL estimate as at 31 December 2021 was Crude Oil Price using Brent as the benchmark considering its ability to be forecasted into the future.

31 December 2021		2021	2022	2023	2024
Brent Crude Price - Year on Year	Base Case	64.56%	65.02%	67.16%	69.56%
	Optimistic Case	70.05%	72.01%	75.53%	79.24%
	Pessimistic Case	52.00%	60.00%	60.95%	59.43%
Real GDP Growth Rate - Year on Year	Base Case	3.33%	2.80%	2.67%	NA
	Optimistic Case	3.33%	2.46%	2.58%	NA
	Pessimistic Case	3.33%	2.20%	2.40%	NA
Exchange Rate (N/US\$)	Base Case	547.84	577.07	607.83	NA
	Optimistic Case	540.50	566.46	594.01	NA
	Pessimistic Case	550.87	581.76	614.68	NA
Inflation Rate	Base Case	11.50%	11.00%	10.80%	NA
	Optimistic Case	10.50%	9.80%	9.80%	NA
	Pessimistic Case	12.00%	11.70%	11.50%	NA

31 December 2020		2021	2022	2023	2024
Brent Crude Price - Year on Year	Base Case	51.93%	58.02%	59.89%	62.09%
	Best Case	69.50%	70.00%	72.01%	75.53%
	Worst Case	40.50%	43.62%	46.18%	48.65%

#### SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS

The most significant assumptions affecting the ECL allowance for 31 December 2021 was:

Set out below are the changes to the ECL as at 31 December 2021 that would result from reasonable possible changes in the EAD, LGD and PD from the actual assumptions used in the bank's economic variable assumptions (for example, the impact on ECL of increasing the estimated crude oil price by 10%).

#### GROUP

December 2021

	10%	No change	-10%
Brent Crude Price	2,506,031	2,417,816	2,594,245
December 2020	-2.3%	No change	-3.3%
GDP	1,364,057	1,316,041	1,412,073

#### COMPANY

The impact on the ECL for the company on change in estimation of ECL parameters are considered insignificant.

#### 3.1.6 Collateral Policies

To minimise the risk of loss by the Group in the event of a decline in quality or delinquency, the Group ensures that credit exposures have appropriate collateral. Security documents are reviewed to ensure their continuous enforceability. Also, securities held against exposures are reviewed regularly to ensure realisability and value. Where diminution in value has occurred, appropriate steps are taken to shore up such positions.

This is done throughout the life of the credit exposure.

Collateral securities pledged to the Group must be in negotiable form and its types include the following:

- Real estate, plant and equipment collateral (usually all asset or mortgage debenture or charge) which have to be registered and enforceable under Nigerian law
- Collateral consisting of inventory, account receivables, floating debenture, etc., which have to be registered and, must be enforceable in Nigeria and under Nigerian law.
- Stocks and shares of publicly quoted companies
- Domiciliation of payment on contracts
- Letters of Lien

Currently, the various types of collateral held are against our margin facilities. They consist of stocks and shares of publicly quoted companies, real estate, letters of lien, domiciliation of payment contracts and charge on assets.

FSDH shall track, value and give or receive collateral during the eligible or applicable life of every credit transaction. General tasks on a day to day basis shall include:

- Managing collateral movement – record details of collateral, monitor customer exposure and collateral received or posted.
- Mark-to-market situation or position where applicable and call for margins as may be required.
- Deal with disagreements and disputes over exposure calculations and collateral valuations.
- Provide custody, clearing and settlement (depending on how the legal relationship is structured)
- Manage collateral inflows and outflows
- Do regular valuations (quarterly at the minimum) of all securities. Depending on security type (equity or fixed income), valuation can be done on an end of day (EOD) basis
- Deal with requests for collateral substitution where required

To ensure ease of realisation of collateral in the event of non-performance, all credit documentation requirements shall be met before a credit facility is availed and where there are waivers, relationship officers and Risk Management Department must ensure that such waivers are resolved within the approved period.

As a matter of good business practice, adequate security ought to be taken from a customer, whose financial standing and track record do not justify lending on a clean basis.

Clean lending situations may arise where it makes economic sense to do so based on perceived client's credit risk.

Therefore, depending on counterparty obligor/facility rating, collateral security may be waived as a pre-condition for granting the facility. Consequently, obligors with ratings below investment grade must, as a necessity, provide acceptable security before approval can be granted. Obligors with Investment Grade credit ratings may be allowed clean facility, depending on their financial standing. Accordingly, such decisions shall be taken by Management and/or the Board Risk Committee where necessary.

For placements with financial institutions which consist of mainly banks, the amount of credit extended is based on the strength of the institution as shown by the Group's internal rating model.

### 3.1.7 Maximum exposure to credit risk before collateral held or other credit enhancements

The table below shows the maximum exposure of financial assets to credit risk as of the balance sheet date;

#### Maximum Exposure to Credit Risk

Group	Note	Dec-21 N'000	Dec-20 N'000
Cash and bank balances			
Balances with other banks			
- Operating balance with Central Bank of Nigeria	15	115,034	2,001,264
- Balances with banks in Nigeria	15	1,336,103	527,108
- Balances with banks outside Nigeria	15	12,653,491	20,484,753
- Mandatory reserve deposit with Central Bank of Nigeria	15	30,845,869	27,061,559
Loans to banks			
- Placements with banks	16	10,783,659	6,743,049
Financial instruments held for trading/fair value through profit or loss			
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	17	600,142	2,284,241
- Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds	17	1,811,695	934,284
- Mutual funds	17	-	-
Derivative financial instruments			
- Foreign exchange forward contract	18	821,873	238,691
Loans and advances to customers			
- Loans and advances (net of impairment)	19	77,354,301	38,617,398
Investment securities			
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	20	1,945,859	1,871,094
- Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	20	2,764,928	1,941,330
- Corporate bonds	20	11,031,988	8,447,913
- Promissory notes and commercial papers	20	23,636,165	31,204,278
Pledged assets			
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	21	347,175	9,744,354
- Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	21	1,419,780	532,350
- Corporate bonds	21	-	2,200,280
- Promissory notes and commercial papers	21	10,990,610	4,074,104
Other assets			
- Receivables (net of impairment)	23	3,706,658	902,033
		<u>192,165,330</u>	<u>159,810,083</u>
Credit related commitments			
- Letters of Credit	40	18,389,465	11,516,711
- Performance bonds and guarantees	40	6,655,495	4,249,293
- Loan commitments	40	16,365,000	10,297,432
		<u>41,409,960</u>	<u>26,063,436</u>

#### Company

		Dec-21 N'000	Dec-20 N'000
Cash and bank balances			
Balances with other banks			
- Balances with banks in Nigeria	15	17,215	608,781
Financial instruments held for trading/fair value through profit or loss			
- Mutual fund	17	896,321	1,383,227
Loans and advances to customers			
- Loans and advances (net of impairment)	19	11,198	16,332
Other assets			
- Receivables	23	1,514,168	1,405,539
		<u>2,438,901</u>	<u>3,413,879</u>

### 3.1.8 Concentrations of Credit Risk

The group monitors concentration of credit risk by geographical location and by industry. An analysis of concentrations of credit risk as at 31 December 2021 and 31 December 2020 is set out below:

#### a) Geographical sectors

The group considers the credit exposure to geographical sectors. A large percentage of our credit facilities are domiciled in Nigeria for all periods. For exposures to balances with banks, the group is exposed to credit risk to banks within and outside Nigeria.

The table below shows the financial instruments in accordance with their geographical spread as at 31 December 2021.

In thousands of Nigerian Naira	Within Nigeria	Outside Nigeria	Total
Financial assets:			
Cash and bank balances			
Balances with other banks			-
- Operating balance with Central Bank of Nigeria	115,034	-	115,034
- Balances with banks in Nigeria	1,336,103	-	1,336,103
- Balances with banks outside Nigeria	-	12,653,491	12,653,491
- Mandatory reserve deposit with Central Bank of Nigeria	30,845,869	-	30,845,869
Loans to banks			
- Placements with banks	10,783,659	-	10,783,659
Financial instruments held as fair value through profit or loss			
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	600,142	-	600,142
- Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds	1,811,695	-	1,811,695
Derivative financial instruments			
- Foreign exchange forward contract	821,873	-	821,873
Loans and advances			
- Loans and advances (net of impairment)	77,354,301	-	77,354,301
Investment securities			
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	1,945,859	-	1,945,859
- Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	2,764,928	-	2,764,928
- Corporate bonds	11,031,988	-	11,031,988
- Promissory Notes & Commercial Bills	23,636,165	-	23,636,165
-Unquoted equity	15,666	-	15,666
Pledged assets			
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	347,175	-	347,175
- Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	1,419,780	-	1,419,780
- Corporate bonds	-	-	-
- Promissory notes and commercial papers	10,990,610	-	10,990,610
Other assets			
-Receivables	3,706,658	-	3,706,658
<b>Total</b>	<b>179,527,505</b>	<b>12,653,491</b>	<b>192,180,996</b>
<b>Off balance sheet financial assets</b>			
- Letters of Credit	18,389,465	-	18,389,465
- Performance bonds and guarantees	6,655,495	-	6,655,495
- Loan commitments	16,365,000	-	16,365,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>41,409,960</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>41,409,960</b>

b) Industrial classification

The following table breaks down the group's credit exposure at their carrying amounts (without taking into account any collateral held or other credit support) categorised by industries as at 31 December 2021

**FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED**  
**NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**At 31 December 2021**

**Group**  
**31 December 2021**

In thousands of Nigerian Naira	Personal Care	Government	Finance and Insurance	Conglomerate & Consumer goods	Oil and Gas Upstream	Oil and Gas Services	Agro Services	Telecoms	Plastics	Information Services Activities	Food Products	Pharmaceuticals	Power Generation/Plants	General - Logistics	Other financial activities	Others	Steel Rolling Mills	Chemical & Allied Products	Beverages	Total
<b>Financial assets:</b>																				
Cash and bank balances																				
Balances with other banks																				
- Operating balance with Central Bank of Nigeria	-	115,034	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115,034
- Balances with banks in Nigeria	-	-	1,336,103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,336,103
- Balances with banks outside Nigeria	-	-	12,653,491	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,653,491
- Mandatory reserve deposit with Central Bank of Nigeria	-	30,845,869	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,845,869
Loans to banks																				
- Placements with banks	-	700,086	10,057,093	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,757,179
Financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss																				
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	-	600,142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	600,142
- Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds	-	1,811,695	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,811,695
Derivative financial instruments																				
- Foreign exchange forward contract	-	821,873	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	821,873
Loans and advances																				
- Loans and advances (net of impairment)	29,002	-	31,774,365	861,292	4,203,372	289,048	11,690,386	5,985,395	1,714,923	1,225,106	3,136,691	188,390	1,142,771	3,123,583	1,187,626	10,802,351	4,087,908	6,374,847	#####	92,614,218
Investment securities																				
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	-	1,945,859	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,945,859
- Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds	-	2,762,155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,762,155
- Corporate bonds	-	2,989,445	5,538,142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,101,497	-	-	402,904	-	-	11,031,988
- Promissory Notes and Commercial Papers	-	23,636,165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,636,165
- Unquoted equities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- State Bonds	-	2,051,853	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,051,853
Pledged assets																				
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	-	347,175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	347,175
- Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	-	1,419,780	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,419,780
- Corporate bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Promissory Notes and Commercial Papers	-	10,990,610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,990,610
Other assets																				
- Receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,098,554	-	-	3,098,554
<b>Total</b>	<b>29,002</b>	<b>81,037,741</b>	<b>61,359,194</b>	<b>861,292</b>	<b>4,203,372</b>	<b>289,048</b>	<b>11,690,386</b>	<b>5,985,395</b>	<b>1,714,923</b>	<b>1,225,106</b>	<b>3,136,691</b>	<b>188,390</b>	<b>1,142,771</b>	<b>5,225,080</b>	<b>1,187,626</b>	<b>10,802,351</b>	<b>7,589,366</b>	<b>6,374,847</b>	<b>#####</b>	<b>208,839,743</b>
<b>Credit related commitments</b>	<b>Chemical and Allied Product</b>	<b>Agro Services</b>	<b>Home Developers</b>	<b>Oil &amp; Gas Downstream</b>	<b>Oil &amp; Gas Services</b>	<b>Plastics</b>	<b>Flourmills</b>	<b>Beverages</b>	<b>Steel Rolling</b>	<b>Power Generation/Plants</b>	<b>Logistics</b>	<b>Pharmaceuticals</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Manufacturing</b>	<b>Domestic Trade</b>	<b>Food Manufacturing</b>	<b>Finance &amp; Insurance</b>	<b>Personal Care</b>	<b>Conglomerate s</b>	<b>Others</b>	<b>Total</b>
- Letters of Credit	3,582,983	211,798	-	-	-	1,574,225	4,361,283	2,974,671	1,574,225	2,051,216	230,977	229,897	295,897	499,465	451,917	-	350,911	-	-	18,389,465
- Performance bonds and guarantees	-	-	7,796	5,390,733	39,187	-	-	-	-	1,234,145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,671,861
- Loan commitments	-	221,497	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,893,074	-	-	287,698	5,251,319	17,118,240	-	2,670,519	517,414	37,959,761
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,582,983</b>	<b>433,295</b>	<b>7,796</b>	<b>5,390,733</b>	<b>39,187</b>	<b>1,574,225</b>	<b>4,361,283</b>	<b>2,974,671</b>	<b>1,574,225</b>	<b>3,285,361</b>	<b>12,124,051</b>	<b>229,897</b>	<b>295,897</b>	<b>787,163</b>	<b>5,703,236</b>	<b>17,118,240</b>	<b>350,911</b>	<b>2,670,519</b>	<b>517,414</b>	<b>63,021,086</b>

31 December 2020

In thousands of Nigerian Naira	Personal Care	Government	Finance and Insurance	Conglomerate & Consumer goods	Oil and Gas Upstream	Oil and Gas Services	Agro Services	Telecoms	Plastics	Information Services Activities	Food Products	Pharmaceuticals	Power Generation/Plants	General - Logistics	Other financial activities	Others	Personal Care	Asset Management	Conglomerate	Total
<b>Financial assets:</b>																				
Cash and bank balances																				
Balances with other banks																				
- Operating balance with Central Bank of Nigeria	-	2,001,264	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,001,264
- Balances with banks in Nigeria	-	-	527,108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	527,108
- Balances with banks outside Nigeria	-	-	20,484,753	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,484,753
- Mandatory reserve deposit with Central Bank of Nigeria	-	27,061,559	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,061,559
Loans to banks																				
- Placements with banks	-	2,000,250	4,742,675	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,742,925
Financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss																				
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	-	2,284,241	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,284,241
- Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds	-	934,284	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	934,284
- Mutual Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments																				
- Foreign exchange forward contract	-	226,202	-	-	-	15	517	-	433	-	93	21	6,536	2,345	-	2,530	-	-	-	238,691
Loans and advances																				
- Loans and advances (net of impairment)	1,421	-	3,734,172	861,292	15,780,606	411,432	1,527,485	4,802,302	977,806	1,225,106	3,107,473	270,122	104,396	1,381,102	3,582,737	849,946	-	-	-	38,617,398
Investment securities																				
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	-	1,871,094	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,871,094
- Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds	-	1,938,557	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,938,557
- Corporate bonds	-	2,981,352	214,422	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,252,139	-	-	-	8,447,913
- Promissory Notes and Commercial Papers	-	31,094,801	73,651	30,885	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,941	-	-	-	31,204,278
Pledged assets																				
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	-	9,744,354	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,744,354
- Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	-	532,350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	532,350
- Corporate bonds	-	-	2,200,280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,200,280
- Promissory Notes and Commercial Papers	-	4,074,104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,074,104
Other assets																				
- Receivables	-	-	599,529	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	302,504	-	-	-	902,033
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,421</b>	<b>86,744,412</b>	<b>32,576,590</b>	<b>892,177</b>	<b>15,780,606</b>	<b>411,447</b>	<b>1,528,002</b>	<b>4,802,302</b>	<b>978,239</b>	<b>1,225,106</b>	<b>3,107,566</b>	<b>270,143</b>	<b>110,932</b>	<b>1,383,447</b>	<b>3,582,737</b>	<b>6,412,060</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>159,807,186</b>
<b>Credit related commitments</b>	<b>Chemical and Allied Product</b>	<b>Finance and Insurance</b>	<b>Federal Parastatal</b>	<b>Oil &amp; Gas Downstream</b>	<b>Oil &amp; Gas Services</b>	<b>Pharmaceuticals</b>	<b>Flourmills</b>	<b>Food products</b>	<b>Printing&amp;Publishing</b>	<b>Power Generation/</b>	<b>Logistics</b>	<b>Agro-Services</b>	<b>Aluminium &amp; Allied</b>	<b>Rubber&amp;Allied Products</b>	<b>Plastic</b>	<b>Others</b>	<b>Personal Care</b>	<b>Asset Management</b>	<b>Conglomerate</b>	<b>Total</b>
- Letters of Credit	873,269	-	-	-	-	144,094	2,675,085	1,651,479	122,818	1,191,097	1,787,204	226,165	1,284,685	64,472	1,492,056	-	3,052	-	1,237	11,516,713
- Performance bonds and guarantees	-	2,120,200	673,200	-	112,561	70,000	-	-	-	1,273,332	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,249,293
- Loan commitments	123,085	-	3,770,360	1,200,000	110,821	19,125	1,381,198	383,609	-	97,188	1,377,409	-	-	-	104,935	138,176	-	1,060,000	531,526	10,297,432
<b>Total</b>	<b>996,354</b>	<b>2,120,200</b>	<b>4,443,560</b>	<b>1,200,000</b>	<b>223,382</b>	<b>233,219</b>	<b>4,056,283</b>	<b>2,035,088</b>	<b>122,818</b>	<b>2,561,617</b>	<b>3,164,613</b>	<b>226,165</b>	<b>1,284,685</b>	<b>64,472</b>	<b>1,596,991</b>	<b>138,176</b>	<b>3,052</b>	<b>1,060,000</b>	<b>532,763</b>	<b>26,063,438</b>



Company

31 December 2021

In thousands of Nigerian Naira	Chemical and Allied Product	Government	Finance and Insurance	Conglomerate	Oil and Gas Upstream	Oil and Gas Downstream	Real Estate	Telecoms	Crop Production	Flour Mills and Bakeries	Food Products	Pharmaceuticals	Power Generation/	General - Logistics	Textiles and Apparel	Others	Steel Rolling Mills	Chemical & Allied	Beverages	Total
<b>Financial assets:</b>																				
Cash and bank balances																				
- Balances with banks in Nigeria	-	-	17,215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,215
Loans and advances																				
- Loans and advances (net of impairment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,198	-	-	-	11,198
Other assets																				
- Receivables	-	-	1,426,618	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87,550	-	-	-	1,514,168
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,443,833</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>98,747</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,542,580</b>

31 December 2020

In thousands of Nigerian Naira	Chemical and Allied Product	Government	Finance and Insurance	Conglomerate	Oil and Gas Upstream	Oil and Gas Downstream	Real Estate	Telecoms	Crop Production	Flour Mills and Bakeries	Food Products	Pharmaceuticals	Power Generation/	General - Logistics	Textiles and Apparel	Others	Personal Care	Asset Management	Conglomerate	Total
<b>Financial assets:</b>																				-
Cash and bank balances																				-
- Balances with banks in Nigeria	-	-	608,781	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	608,781
Loans and advances																				-
- Loans and advances (net of impairment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,332	-	-	-	16,332
Other assets																				-
- Receivables	-	-	1,374,613	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,926	-	-	-	1,405,539
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,983,394</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>47,258</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,030,652</b>

**FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED**  
**NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**At 31 December 2021**

**3.1.9 Credit Quality**

The following table breaks down the group's credit exposure and their carrying amounts (without taking into account any collateral held or other credit support) categorised by credit quality:-

**Group**

31 December 2021

In thousands of Nigerian Naira	Stage 1 Assets	Stage 2 Assets	Stage 3 Assets	Gross	Impairment allowance	Net
<b>Financial assets:</b>						
Balances with other banks						
- Operating balance with Central Bank of Nigeria	115,034	-	-	115,034	-	115,034
- Balances with banks in Nigeria	1,336,103	-	-	1,336,103	-	1,336,103
- Balances with banks outside Nigeria	12,653,491	-	-	12,653,491	-	12,653,491
- Mandatory reserve deposit with Central Bank of Nigeria	30,845,869	-	-	30,845,869	-	30,845,869
Loans to banks						
- Placements with banks	10,783,659	-	-	10,783,659	26,480	10,757,179
Financial instruments held for trading						
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	600,142	-	-	600,142	-	600,142
- Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds	1,811,695	-	-	1,811,695	-	1,811,695
- Corporate Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments						
- Foreign exchange forward contract	821,873	-	-	821,873	-	821,873
Loans and advances						
- Loans and advances	76,075,212	-	3,717,349	79,792,561	2,438,260	77,354,301
Investment securities						
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	1,945,859	-	-	1,945,859	-	1,945,859
- Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	2,764,928	-	-	2,764,928	2,743	2,762,185
- Corporate bonds	11,031,988	-	-	11,031,988	-	11,031,988
- Promissory Notes and Commercial Papers	23,636,165	-	-	23,636,165	2	23,636,163
- State Bonds	2,051,853	-	-	2,051,853	-	2,051,853
Pledged assets						
- Treasury bills	347,175	-	-	347,175	-	347,175
- Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	1,419,780	-	-	1,419,780	-	1,419,780
- Corporate bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Promissory Notes and Commercial Papers	10,990,610	-	-	10,990,610	-	10,990,610
<b>Total</b>	<b>189,231,436</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,717,349</b>	<b>192,948,785</b>	<b>2,467,485</b>	<b>190,481,300</b>
<b>Off balance sheet financial assets</b>						
- Letters of Credit	18,389,465	-	-	18,389,465	22,996	18,366,469
- Performance bonds and guarantees	6,655,495	-	-	6,655,495	6,498	6,648,997
- Loan commitments	16,365,000	-	-	16,365,000	33,490	16,331,510
<b>Total</b>	<b>41,409,960</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>41,409,960</b>	<b>62,984</b>	<b>41,346,976</b>

**Group**

31 December 2020

In thousands of Nigerian Naira	Stage 1 Assets	Stage 2 Assets	Stage 3 Assets	Gross	Impairment allowance	Net
<b>Financial assets:</b>						
Balances with other banks						
- Operating balance with Central Bank of Nigeria	2,001,264	-	-	2,001,264	-	2,001,264
- Balances with banks in Nigeria	527,108	-	-	527,108	-	527,108
- Balances with banks outside Nigeria	20,484,753	-	-	20,484,753	-	20,484,753
- Mandatory reserve deposit with Central Bank of Nigeria	27,061,559	-	-	27,061,559	-	27,061,559
Loans to banks						
- Placements with banks	6,743,049	-	-	6,743,049	124	6,742,925
Financial instruments held for trading						
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	2,284,241	-	-	2,284,241	-	2,284,241
- Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds	934,284	-	-	934,284	-	934,284
Derivative financial instruments						
- Foreign exchange forward contract	238,691	-	-	238,691	-	238,691
Loans and advances						
- Loans and advances	38,615,160	-	2,280,392	40,895,552	2,278,154	38,617,398
Investment securities						
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	1,871,094	-	-	1,871,094	-	1,871,094
- Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	1,941,330	-	-	1,941,330	2,774	1,938,556
- Corporate bonds	8,447,913	-	-	8,447,913	-	8,447,913
- Promissory Notes and Commercial Papers	31,204,278	-	-	31,204,278	2	31,204,276
Pledged assets						
- Treasury bills	9,744,354	-	-	9,744,354	-	9,744,354
- Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	532,350	-	-	532,350	-	532,350
- Corporate bonds	2,200,280	-	-	2,200,280	-	2,200,280
- Promissory Notes and Commercial Papers	4,074,104	-	-	4,074,104	-	4,074,104
<b>Total</b>	<b>158,905,812</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,280,392</b>	<b>161,186,204</b>	<b>2,281,054</b>	<b>158,905,150</b>

<b>Off balance sheet financial assets</b>						
- Letters of Credit	11,516,711	-	-	11,516,711	22,996	11,493,715
- Performance bonds and guarantees	4,249,293	-	-	4,249,293	6,498	4,242,795
- Loan commitments	10,297,432	-	-	10,297,432	33,490	10,263,943
<b>Total</b>	<b>26,063,436</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26,063,436</b>	<b>62,984</b>	<b>26,000,453</b>

#### Company

31 December 2021

In thousands of Nigerian Naira	Stage 1 Assets	Stage 2 Assets	Stage 3 Assets	Gross	Impairment allowance	Net
<b>Financial assets:</b>						
Balances with other banks						
- Balances with banks in Nigeria	17,215	-	-	17,215	-	17,215
Loans and advances						
- Loans and advances	11,317	-	-	11,317	120	11,198
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,532</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28,532</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>28,413</b>

31 December 2020

In thousands of Nigerian Naira	Stage 1 Assets	Stage 2 Assets	Stage 3 Assets	Gross	Impairment allowance	Net
<b>Financial assets:</b>						
Balances with other banks						
- Balances with banks in Nigeria	608,781	-	-	608,781	-	608,781
Loans and advances						
- Loans and advances	16,451	-	-	16,451	120	16,332
<b>Total</b>	<b>625,232</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>625,232</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>625,113</b>

#### 3.1.10 Collaterals

The group holds collateral and other credit enhancements against certain of its credit exposures.

#### 3.1.11 RATINGS

The credit quality of the portfolio of financial assets in stages 1 and stages 2 per IFRS 9 based on the internal rating system or rating agency adopted by the group are as follows:

#### Group

31 December 2021

In thousands of Nigerian Naira	Aaa to Aa-	A+ to A-	Bbb+ to Bb-	Below Bb-	Unrated	Total
<b>Financial assets:</b>						
Balances with other banks						
- Operating balance with Central Bank of Nigeria	115,034	-	-	-	-	115,034
- Balances with banks in Nigeria	751,017	473,394	111,692	-	-	1,336,103
- Balances with banks outside Nigeria	8,635,681	606,663	1,292,853	2,118,263	31	12,653,491
- Mandatory reserve deposit with Central Bank of Nigeria	30,845,869	-	-	-	-	30,845,869
Loans to banks						
- Placements with banks	3,652,511	-	7,104,668	-	-	10,757,179
- Placements with other financial institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial instruments held for trading						
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	600,142	-	-	-	-	600,142
- Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds	1,811,695	-	-	-	-	1,811,695
Derivative financial instruments						
- Foreign exchange forward contract	821,873	-	-	-	-	821,873
- Loans and advances	20,445,950	24,791,090	33,287,230	1,268,290	-	79,792,561
Investment securities						
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	1,945,859	-	-	-	-	1,945,859
- Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	2,762,154	-	-	-	-	2,762,154
- Corporate bonds	2,765,597	402,902	7,638,150	225,339	-	11,031,988
- Promissory Notes and Commercial Papers	23,542,373	93,792	-	-	-	23,636,165
Pledged assets						
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	347,175	-	-	-	-	347,175
- Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	1,419,780	-	-	-	-	1,419,780
- Corporate bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Promissory Notes and Commercial Papers	10,990,610	-	-	-	-	10,990,610
Other assets						
- Receivables	3,706,658	-	-	-	-	3,706,658
<b>Total</b>	<b>115,159,978</b>	<b>26,367,841</b>	<b>49,434,593</b>	<b>3,611,892</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>194,574,336</b>

**Group**  
31 December 2020

In thousands of Nigerian Naira	Aaa to Aa-	A+ to A-	Bbb+ to Bb-	Below Bb-	Unrated	Total
<b>Financial assets:</b>						
Balances with other banks						
- Operating balance with Central Bank of Nigeria	2,001,264	-	-	-	-	2,001,264
- Balances with banks in Nigeria	366,945	101,888	-	58,260	15	527,108
- Balances with banks outside Nigeria	18,078,059	-	236,718	1,882,936	287,040	20,484,753
- Mandatory reserve deposit with Central Bank of Nigeria	27,061,559	-	-	-	-	27,061,559
Loans to banks						
- Placements with banks	4,739,774	-	2,003,151	-	-	6,742,925
- Placements with other financial institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial instruments held for trading						
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	2,284,241	-	-	-	-	2,284,241
- Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds	934,284	-	-	-	-	934,284
Derivative financial instruments						
- Foreign exchange forward contract	226,202	-	-	-	12,489	238,691
Loans and advances						
- Loans and advances	18,213,590	680,038	22,001,924	-	-	40,895,552
Investment securities						
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	18,958,188	-	-	-	-	18,958,188
- Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	6,591,251	-	269	106,725	-	6,698,245
- Corporate bonds	-	8,287,382	83,614	8,684,844	-	17,055,840
- Commercial Papers	109,180	2,620,486	-	-	-	2,729,666
Pledged assets						
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	9,744,354	-	-	-	-	9,744,354
- Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	532,350	-	-	-	-	532,350
- Corporate bonds	-	-	-	2,200,280	-	2,200,280
- Promissory Notes and Commercial Papers	4,074,104	-	-	-	-	4,074,104
Other assets						
- Receivables	-	1,195	-	-	900,838	902,033
<b>Total</b>	<b>113,915,346</b>	<b>11,690,989</b>	<b>24,325,676</b>	<b>12,933,045</b>	<b>1,200,382</b>	<b>164,065,438</b>

Balances with banks outside Nigeria are rated using the international Fitch ratings of these banks.

**Company**  
31 December 2021

In thousands of Nigerian Naira	Aaa to Aa-	A+ to A-	Bbb+ to Bb-	Below Bb-	Unrated	Total
<b>Financial assets:</b>						
Cash and bank balances						
Balances with other banks						
- Balances with banks in Nigeria	-	17,215	-	-	-	17,215
Loans and advances						
- Loans and advances	-	-	11,317	-	-	11,317
Financial instruments held for trading						
- Mutual Funds	-	-	-	-	896,321	896,321
Other assets						
- Receivables	-	1,426,618	-	-	87,550	1,514,168
<b>Total</b>	<b>172,138,363</b>	<b>1,443,832</b>	<b>11,317</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>983,871</b>	<b>2,439,020</b>

**Company**  
31 December 2020

In thousands of Nigerian Naira	Aaa to Aa-	A+ to A-	Bbb+ to Bb-	Below Bb-	Unrated	Total
<b>Financial assets:</b>						
Cash and bank balances						
Balances with other banks						
- Balances with banks in Nigeria	-	608,781	-	-	-	608,781
Loans and advances						
- Loans and advances	-	-	16,451	-	-	16,451
Financial instruments held for trading						
- Mutual Funds	-	-	-	-	1,383,227	1,383,227
Other assets						
- Receivables	-	1,267,132	-	-	138,408	1,405,539
<b>Total</b>	<b>178,867,391</b>	<b>1,875,913</b>	<b>16,451</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,521,635</b>	<b>3,413,998</b>

**3.1.12 Financial Assets Individually Impaired**

Individual assessment was conducted on all individually significant loans; and all non significant loans past due (91 days and above if any) in the portfolio. All individually significant loans are examined for any sign of impairment triggers. The triggers for impairments include:

1. significant financial difficulty of the issuer or obligor;
2. a breach of contract (such as a default or delinquency in interest or principal payments);
3. granting to the borrower a concession that FSDH would not otherwise consider, due to the borrower's financial difficulties;
4. becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation;
5. the disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties;

IFRS 9 requires an entity to test a financial instrument for impairment at the end of each reporting period. If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss on individually significant financial assets has occurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit loss expected) discounted at the loan's interest rate computed at initial recognition.

At 31 December	2021 Group	2020 Group Loans to customers at amortised cost N'000
Gross amount	2,280,392	2,280,392
Stage III impairment	2,069,508	1,946,082
Net amount	210,884	334,310
Fair value of collateral	-	-

3.1.12 Estimate of the value of collateral and other security enhancements held against loans and advances to customers is shown below:

Group	Loans and advances to customers	
In thousands of Naira	December 2021	December 2020
Property	-	-
Equities	2,286,677	2,286,677
Cash	9,019,180	9,019,180
Pledged goods/receivables	-	-
FGN Securities	7,462,191	7,462,191
All Asset Debenture	21,599,003	21,599,003
Corporate guarantee	159,944	159,944
<b>Total</b>	<b>40,526,995</b>	<b>40,526,995</b>

### 3.1.13 - Disclosure on significant changes in Gross Amount

The following table explain the changes in the gross carrying amount between the beginning and the end of the annual period due to the factors mentioned in the table.

31 December 2021	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Purchased Credit - Impaired	Total
In thousands of Nigerian Naira	12-Month ECL	Lifetime ECL	Lifetime ECL		
<b>Loss Allowance As At 1 January 2021</b>	38,620,014	-	2,275,538	-	40,895,552
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer from Stage 1 to Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer from Stage 1 to Stage 3	(1,472,592)	-	1,441,811	(30,781)	(61,562)
Transfer from Stage 2 to Stage 3	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer from Stage 3 to Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer from Stage 2 to Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Assets derecognised during the period other than write-offs	-	-	-	-	-
New Financial Assets originated or purchased	37,288,824	-	-	-	37,288,824
FX and other movements	1,503,372.87	-	-	-	1,503,373
<b>Gross Carrying Amount As At 31 December 2021</b>	<b>75,939,619</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,717,349</b>	<b>(30,781)</b>	<b>79,626,187</b>

31 December 2020	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
In thousands of Nigerian Naira	12-Month ECL	Lifetime ECL	Lifetime ECL	
<b>Loss Allowance As At 1 January 2020</b>	44,512,784	-	2,240,831	46,753,615
Transfers	-	-	-	-
Transfer from Stage 1 to Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Transfer from Stage 1 to Stage 3	(34,707)	-	34,707	-
Transfer from Stage 2 to Stage 3	-	-	-	-
Transfer from Stage 3 to Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Transfer from Stage 2 to Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Financial Assets derecognised during the period other than write-offs	(40,150,159)	-	-	(40,150,159)
New Financial Assets originated or purchased	33,837,001	-	-	33,837,001
FX and other movements	455,095	-	-	455,095
<b>Gross Carrying Amount As At 31 December 2020</b>	<b>38,620,014</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,275,538</b>	<b>40,895,552</b>

### 3.1.14 - Disclosure on changes in Loss Allowance

The following table explains the changes in the loss allowance between the beginning and the end of the annual period due to the factors mentioned there-in.

31 December 2021	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Purchased Credit - Impaired	Total
In thousands of Nigerian Naira	12-Month ECL	Lifetime ECL	Lifetime ECL		
<b>Loss Allowance As At 1 January 2021</b>	332,072	-	1,946,082	-	2,278,153
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer from Stage 1 to Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer from Stage 1 to Stage 3	-	(163,699)	206,604	42,905	85,809
Transfer from Stage 2 to Stage 3	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer from Stage 3 to Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer from Stage 2 to Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Assets derecognised during the period other than write-offs	-	-	-	-	-
New Financial Assets originated or purchased	63,228	-	-	-	63,228
FX and other movements	27,098	-	-	-	27,098
<b>Loss Allowance As At 31 December 2021</b>	<b>422,398</b>	<b>163,699</b>	<b>2,152,686</b>	<b>42,905</b>	<b>2,454,289</b>

31 December 2020

In thousands of Nigerian Naira	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
	12-Month ECL	Lifetime ECL	Lifetime ECL	
<b>Loss Allowance As At 1 January 2020</b>	247,365	-	1,009,910	1,257,275
Transfers	-	-	-	-
Transfer from Stage 1 to Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Transfer from Stage 1 to Stage 3	14,082	-	18,936	33,018
Transfer from Stage 2 to Stage 3	-	-	-	-
Transfer from Stage 3 to Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Transfer from Stage 2 to Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Financial Assets derecognised during the period other than write-offs	(162,006)	-	-	(162,006)
New Financial Assets originated or purchased	225,158	-	-	225,158
FX and other movements	7,472	-	917,236	924,708
<b>Loss Allowance As At 31 December 2020</b>	<b>332,072</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,946,082</b>	<b>2,278,153</b>

**FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED**  
**NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**At 31 December 2021**

### **3.2 Market Risk**

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises both currency risk and price risk. Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. Price risk is the earnings risk from changes in interest rates, foreign exchange rates, and equity and commodity prices. Price risk arises in non-trading portfolios, as well as in trading portfolios. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposure within acceptable parameters while optimising the return on risk.

#### **3.2.1 Management of market risk**

The Group's market risk objectives, policies and processes are aimed at instituting a model that objectively identifies, measures and manages market risk in the Group and ensure that:

- The individuals who take or manage risk clearly understand it
- The Group's risk exposure is within established limits
- Risk taking decisions are in line with business strategy and objectives set by the Board of Directors
- The expected payoffs compensate for the risks taken
- Sufficient capital, as a buffer, is available to take risk'

#### **3.2.2 Market risk measurement**

The Group currently applies Non-Value at Risk measures in the measurement and management of market risks. The techniques currently used to measure and control market risk include:

##### **Position Limit**

The Board of Directors with the input of Risk Management unit sets limits on the aggregate trading portfolio for overnight positions. This limit, which is a product of our model tracking factor sensitivity, is reviewed frequently depending on market volatility

##### **Trading Limit**

Risk Management unit has put in place trading limit for all securities traders. Limits have been set based on experience and hierarchy, as it would be risky for traders to have equal ability to commit the Group. Limits are reviewed annually.

##### **Mark-to-Market**

The mark-to-market process is done by the Risk management unit of the subsidiaries involved in holding securities' position. Daily market quotes are obtained transparently and the unrealized profit or losses are computed. The results are presented to their respective management on daily basis for appropriate tracking and monitoring.

##### **Other market risk measures**

Other market risk measures specific to individual business units include permissible instruments, concentration of exposures, gap limits, issuer limits, maximum tenor and stop loss triggers. In addition, only approved products that can be independently priced and properly processed are permitted to be traded.

Pricing models and risk metrics used in production systems, whether these systems are off-the-shelf or in-house developed, are independently validated by the Risk Management unit before their use and periodically thereafter to confirm the continued applicability of the models. In addition, the Risk Management unit assesses the daily liquid closing price inputs (used to value instruments) and performs a review of less liquid prices from a reasonableness perspective at least monthly. Where differences are significant, mark-to-market adjustments are made.



### **Annual net interest income at risk**

A dynamic forward-looking annual net interest income forecast is used to quantify the Group's anticipated interest rate exposure. This approach involves the forecasting of both changing balance sheet structures and interest rate scenario, to determine the effect these changes may have on future earnings. The analysis is completed under both normal market conditions as well as stressed market conditions.

### **Stress tests**

Stress testing provides an indication of the potential losses that could occur in extreme market conditions and is carried out to augment other risk measures that are used by the Group, such as market risk factor sensitivities. These stress scenarios are typically used to highlight exposures that may not be explicitly incorporated by specific sensitivity calculations (such as basis, price and correlation) that can be the source of large losses when abnormally large market movements occur. Stress testing also attempts to indicate the size of the loss provoked by any of a number of unlikely but possible shock events given current positions held.

The stress tests carried out include individual market risk factor testing and combinations of market factors on individual asset classes and across different asset classes. Stress tests include a combination of historical and hypothetical simulations.

### **3.2.3 Foreign Exchange Risk**

The Group takes on exposure to the effects of fluctuations in the prevailing foreign currency exchange rates on its financial position and cash flows, primarily with respect to the US dollar. The Group is exposed to foreign exchange risk primarily through its assets, managing customers' deposits and through acting as an intermediary in foreign exchange transactions.

The Group has a robust risk management system that identifies, measures and mitigates the foreign currency exchange rate risk on its financial position and cash flows. In addition, there are regulatory imposed limits such as the net open position limit (OPL) which is set at 10% of Shareholders' funds for the banking subsidiary that helps to limit these exposures, the Group has market risk limits such as:

- Daily mark-to-market mechanism that revalues all currency positions daily, ensuring that foreign currency positions are valued at current market price and not at cost.
- An Open Position Limit that is more stringent than the regulatory limit.
- A Group wide limit on the maximum volume of foreign currency denominated securities to invest in.
- Aggregate position limits for individual currency positions, which limits exchange rate risk in all currencies that the Group has exposures.

The Group mitigates the changes in fair value attributable to foreign-exchange rate movements in certain transactions. Typically, entering into a forward foreign-exchange contract is used as a preferred hedging mechanism.

In addition, the Group enters into currency swaps to hedge against foreign exchange risk. It also carries out daily monitoring of its foreign currency balance sheet to ensure that Open positions do not exceed regulatory prescribed limit.

FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED  
NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
At 31 December 2021

3.2.3 Foreign Exchange Risk (con'd)

The table below shows a breakdown of financial assets and financial liabilities by currency

Group	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-21
31 December 2021							
	NGN N'000	USD N'000	GBP N'000	EUR N'000	CNY N'000	ZAR N'000	Total N'000
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Cash and bank balances	32,168,582	11,694,638	220,764	759,672	96,707	13,117	44,953,480
Loans and receivables to banks	10,757,179	-	-	-	-	-	10,757,179
Financial assets held for trading	3,960,411	-	-	-	-	-	3,960,411
Derivative financial instruments	-	820,675	-	-	1,198	-	821,873
Loans and receivables to customers	47,852,694	29,003,495	-	498,112	-	-	77,354,301
Investment securities	41,018,564	425,150	-	-	-	-	41,443,714
Pledged assets	10,590,779	2,166,786	-	-	-	-	12,757,565
Right of use assets	70,721	-	-	-	-	-	70,721
Other assets	3,706,658	-	-	-	-	-	3,706,658
Total assets	150,125,588	44,110,744	220,764	1,257,784	97,905.00	13,117.00	195,825,902
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Due to banks	56	25,480,229	-	654,507	-	13,112	26,147,904
Due to customers	58,948,112	17,707,280	198,966	13,620	-	-	76,867,980
Derivative financial instruments	-	794,976	-	-	1,070	-	796,046
Lease liabilities	102,588	-	-	-	-	-	102,588
Other liabilities	11,947,170	5,395,948	-	546,827	96,907	-	17,986,852
Debt securities issued	29,148,871	-	-	-	-	-	29,148,871
Other borrowed funds	17,298,216	-	-	-	-	-	17,298,216
Total liabilities	117,445,013	49,378,433	198,966	1,214,954	97,977	13,112	168,348,457
<b>Net on Balance Sheet Financial Position</b>	<b>32,680,575</b>	<b>(5,267,689)</b>	<b>21,798</b>	<b>42,830</b>	<b>(72)</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>27,477,445</b>
<b>Credit Commitments</b>							
- Letters of Credit	-	16,825,315	36,563	510,086	53,213	964,287	18,389,465
- Performance bonds and guarantees	6,655,495	-	-	-	-	-	6,655,495
- Loan commitments	16,365,000	-	-	-	-	-	16,365,000
	<b>23,020,495</b>	<b>16,825,315</b>	<b>36,563</b>	<b>510,086</b>	<b>53,213.22</b>	<b>964,287</b>	<b>41,409,960</b>

Group	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-20
31 December 2020							
	NGN N'000	USD N'000	GBP N'000	EUR N'000	CNY N'000	ZAR N'000	Total N'000
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Cash and bank balances	29,352,809	20,235,068	36,294	451,305	34	-	50,075,510
Loans and receivables to banks	4,739,774	2,003,151	-	-	-	-	6,742,925
Financial assets held for trading	5,071,473	-	-	-	-	-	5,071,473
Derivative financial instruments	-	238,691	-	-	-	-	238,691
Loans and receivables to customers	22,486,520	16,130,878	-	-	-	-	38,617,398
Investment securities	43,243,043	962,359	-	-	-	-	44,205,402
Pledged assets	14,350,808	2,200,280	-	-	-	-	16,551,088
Other assets	902,033	-	-	-	-	-	902,033
Total assets	120,146,460	41,770,427	36,294	451,305	34	-	162,404,520
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Due to banks	2,805,560	16,815,512	-	-	-	-	19,621,072
Due to customers	60,216,318	18,563,874	201,464	18,753	-	-	79,000,411
Derivative financial instruments	-	228,557	-	-	-	-	228,557
Other liabilities	2,000,922	3,046,007	15,386	175,799	-	-	5,238,114
Debt securities issued	23,050,499	-	-	-	-	-	23,050,499
Total liabilities	88,073,299	38,653,950	216,850	194,552	-	-	127,138,653
<b>Net on Balance Sheet Financial Position</b>	<b>32,073,161</b>	<b>3,116,477</b>	<b>-180,556</b>	<b>256,753</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>35,265,867</b>
<b>Credit Commitments</b>							
- Letters of Credit	-	10,978,209	124,102	325,279	-	89,122	11,516,711
- Performance bonds and guarantees	4,249,293	-	-	-	-	-	4,249,293
- Loan commitments	10,297,432	-	-	-	-	-	10,297,432
	<b>14,546,725</b>	<b>10,978,209</b>	<b>124,102</b>	<b>325,279</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>89,122</b>	<b>26,063,436</b>

Company	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-21
31 December 2021							
	NGN N'000	USD N'000	GBP N'000	EUR N'000	CNY N'000	ZAR N'000	Total N'000
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Cash and bank balances	16,759	455	1	-	-	-	17,215
Financial instruments held for trading	896,321	-	-	-	-	-	896,321
Loans and advances to customers	11,198	-	-	-	-	-	11,198
Other assets	1,514,168	-	-	-	-	-	1,514,168
	2,438,445	455	1	-	-	-	2,438,901
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Other liabilities	1,150,575	-	-	-	-	-	1,150,575
	1,150,575	-	-	-	-	-	1,150,575
	1,287,870	455	1	-	-	-	1,288,326
Company	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-20
31 December 2020							
	NGN N'000	USD N'000	GBP N'000	EUR N'000	CNY N'000	ZAR N'000	Total N'000
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Cash and bank balances	608,341	439	1	-	-	-	608,781
Financial instruments held for trading	1,383,227	-	-	-	-	-	1,383,227
Loans and advances to customers	16,332	-	-	-	-	-	16,332
Other assets	1,405,539	-	-	-	-	-	1,405,539
	3,413,439	439	1	-	-	-	3,413,879
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Other liabilities	974,424	-	-	-	-	-	974,424
	974,424	-	-	-	-	-	974,424
	2,439,015	439	1	-	-	-	2,439,455

The table below shows the impact on the group's profit before tax of a 20% depreciation of the Naira against foreign exchange rates on financial instruments held at amortised cost or at fair value, with all other variables held constant.

Group	31-Dec-21 N'000	31-Dec-20 N'000
Assets	16,022,445	12,415,644
Liabilities	17,323,227	10,228,518
Impact on profit /	(1,300,782)	2,187,126

At 31 December 2021, if the local currency had weakened/strengthened by 20% against the US dollar, GB pound and Euro with all other variables held constant, this would have translated to a revaluation gain/loss to the tune of the amounts indicated above. It is however pertinent to note that losses sustained on the assets are offset by the gain on the liabilities and vice versa. The gains and losses do not exactly match because of the funding gap in that currency.

### 3.2.4 Interest Rate Risk

The Group is exposed to cash flow interest rate risk, which is the risk that the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. Fair value interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rate risk.

One of the Group's primary business functions is providing financial products that meet the needs of its customers. Loans and deposits are tailored to the customers' requirements with regard to tenor, and rate type. Net Interest Income (NII) is the difference between the yield earned on portfolio assets (including customer loans) and the rate paid on the liabilities (including customer deposits or wholesale borrowings). NII is affected by changes in the level of interest rates.

The exposure of other entities within the Group to interest rate risk is minimal as they are not deposit collecting agents. Their exposure is more limited to impact on their returns on investments.

Movements in interest rate on the Group's core activities affect its reported earnings and book capital by affecting the Net Interest Income (NII). The value of the Group's assets, liabilities, and interest-rate-related, off-balance-sheet items is affected by a change in rates because the present value of future cash flows, and in some cases the cash flows themselves, is changed.

The Group's primary strategy for managing interest rate risk is to match interest rate sensitivities of both sides of its Balance sheet. In this respect, the Group separately identifies and classifies its assets and liabilities based on their sensitivities i.e. floating vs. fixed rates. All floating rate components of the Balance sheet are managed against a defined benchmark rate. All fixed rate components are managed against a re-pricing profile benchmark to be determined by the ALM desk and approved by the ALCO.

The table below summarises the Group's interest rate gap position:

#### Group

31 December 2021	Carrying amount N'000	Variable interest N'000	Fixed Interest N'000	Non interest- bearing N'000
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash and bank balances	44,953,480	-	-	44,953,480
Loans to banks and other financial institutions	10,757,179	-	7,783,220	2,973,959
Financial assets held for trading	3,960,411	-	600,142	3,360,269
Derivative financial instruments	821,873	-	-	821,873
Loans and receivables to customers	77,354,301	5,104,547	69,736,099	2,513,655
Investment securities	41,446,490	-	37,584,076	3,862,414
Pledged assets	12,757,565	-	12,757,565	-
Other assets	3,706,658	-	-	3,706,658
	<u>156,642,709</u>	<u>12,921,656</u>	<u>124,701,008</u>	<u>19,020,045</u>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Due to banks	26,147,904	-	26,104,330	43,574
Due to customers	76,867,978	-	71,794,882	5,073,096
Derivative financial instruments	796,046	-	-	796,046
Lease liabilities	102,588	-	-	102,588
Other liabilities	17,986,852	-	-	17,986,852
Debt securities issued	29,148,871	-	29,148,871	-
Other borrowed funds	17,298,216	-	17,298,216	-
	<u>127,111,190</u>	<u>18,737,312</u>	<u>88,440,704</u>	<u>19,933,174</u>

#### Group

31 December 2020	Carrying amount N'000	Variable interest N'000	Fixed Interest N'000	Non interest- bearing N'000
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash and bank balances	50,075,510	-	-	50,075,510
Loans to banks and other financial institutions	6,742,925	-	6,742,925	-
Financial assets held for trading	5,071,473	-	3,218,525	1,852,948
Derivative financial instruments	238,691	-	-	238,691
Loans and receivables to customers	38,617,398	20,648,069	17,969,329	-
Investment securities	44,208,178	-	43,464,615	743,563
Pledged assets	16,551,088	-	16,551,088	-
Other assets	902,033	-	-	902,033
	<u>156,642,709</u>	<u>12,921,656</u>	<u>124,701,008</u>	<u>19,020,045</u>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Due to banks	19,621,072	-	19,621,072	-
Due to customers	79,000,409	-	54,432,534	24,567,875
Derivative financial instruments	228,557	-	-	228,557
Other liabilities	5,238,114	-	-	5,238,114
Debt securities issued	23,050,499	-	23,050,499	-
	<u>127,111,190</u>	<u>18,737,312</u>	<u>88,440,704</u>	<u>19,933,174</u>

#### Company

31 December 2021	Carrying amount N'000	Variable interest N'000	Fixed Interest N'000	Non interest- bearing N'000
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash and bank balances	17,215	-	-	17,215
Financial assets held for trading	896,321	-	-	896,321
Loans and advances	11,198	-	11,198	-
Other assets	1,514,168	-	-	1,514,168
	<u>2,438,901</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>11,198</u>	<u>2,427,703</u>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Other liabilities	1,150,575	-	-	1,150,575
	<u>1,150,575</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,150,575</u>

**Company**
**31 December 2020**

	Carrying amount N'000	Variable Interest N'000	Fixed Interest N'000	Non interest- bearing N'000
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash and bank balances	608,781	-	-	608,781
Financial assets held for trading	1,383,227	-	-	1,383,227
Loans and advances	16,332	-	16,332	-
Other assets	1,405,539	-	-	1,405,539
	<u>3,413,879</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>16,332</u>	<u>3,397,547</u>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Other liabilities	974,424	-	-	974,424
	<u>974,424</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>974,424</u>

In monitoring and measuring its Interest Rate Risk exposure, the Group monitors set gap limits and measures the potential impact on net interest revenue over a specified period, for the accrual positions, from a defined parallel shift in the yield curve. It is a forward-looking measure, analogous to factor sensitivity on the trading portfolios. We measure the potential change of interest rate margin of the Group for 100 basis points parallel change of interest rate curve in the horizon.

In order to manage these risks effectively, the Group may modify pricing on new customer loans and deposits, enter into transactions with other institutions or enter into forward exchange contracts that have the opposite risk exposures. Therefore, the Group regularly assesses the viability of strategies to reduce unacceptable risks to earnings and implements such strategies when the bank believes those actions are prudent.

The Group employs additional measurements, including stress testing on the impact of non-linear interest rate movements on the value of the balance sheet; the analysis of portfolio duration, volatility and the potential impact of the change in the spread between different market indices

The table below indicates the earliest time the Group can vary the terms of the underlying financial asset or liabilities. The Group's interest rate risk exposure on assets and liabilities are categorised by the re-pricing dates.

**Group**
**At 31 December 2021 (N'000)**

	Up to 1 months N'000	1 - 3 months N'000	3 - 6 months N'000	6 - 12 months N'000	1 - 5 Years N'000	Above 5 years N'000	Non-Interest Bearing N'000	Total N'000
<b>Financial Assets</b>								
Cash and bank balances	754,001	-	-	-	-	-	44,199,479	44,953,480
Loans and receivables to banks	3,674,045	-	7,083,134	-	-	-	-	10,757,179
Financial assets held for trading	3,598,546	-	-	361,865	-	-	-	3,960,411
Derivative financial instruments	171,880	289,862	359,767	364	-	-	-	821,873
Loans and receivables to customers	16,085,678	15,680,715	12,477,961	4,249,072	20,317,486	8,466,740	76,649	77,354,301
Investment securities	5,805,908	2,878,653	2,546,014	6,952,678	14,327,219	8,917,576	15,666	41,443,714
Pledged assets	798,880	1,735,135	8,803,770	-	-	1,419,780	-	12,757,565
Other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,098,554	3,098,554
Total financial assets (contractual maturity)	<u>30,888,938</u>	<u>20,584,365</u>	<u>31,270,646</u>	<u>11,563,979</u>	<u>34,644,705</u>	<u>18,804,096</u>	<u>47,390,348</u>	<u>195,147,077</u>

	Up to 1 months N'000	1 - 3 months N'000	3 - 6 months N'000	6 - 12 months N'000	1 - 5 Years N'000	Above 5 years N'000	Non-Interest Bearing N'000	Total N'000
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>								
Due to banks	4,868,229	1,811,480	13,549,583	5,323,044	-	-	595,568	26,147,904
Due to customers	23,978,513	8,618,886	11,380,252	1,957,839	-	-	30,932,488	76,867,978
Derivative financial instruments	167,820	277,168	350,699	359	-	-	-	796,046
Lease liabilities	102,588	-	-	-	-	-	-	102,588
Other liabilities	6,919,415	-	-	-	-	-	11,067,437	17,986,852
Debt securities issued	1,780,095	-	14,992,490	-	12,376,286	-	-	29,148,871
Other borrowed funds	-	-	-	7,932,479	9,365,737	-	-	17,298,216
Total financial liabilities (contractual maturity)	<u>37,816,660</u>	<u>10,707,534</u>	<u>40,273,024</u>	<u>15,213,721</u>	<u>21,742,023</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>42,595,493</u>	<u>168,348,455</u>

**Liabilities Commitments**

Letters of Credit	2,946,136	6,590,232	6,289,087	2,564,009	-	-	-	18,389,464
Performance bonds and Guarantees	-	1,007,796	-	5,390,732	273,332	-	-	6,671,860
Loan Commitments	5,251,320	13,382,116	8,008,486	11,317,840	-	-	-	37,959,762
<b>Total</b>	<u>8,197,456</u>	<u>20,980,144</u>	<u>14,297,573</u>	<u>19,272,582</u>	<u>273,332</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>63,021,087</u>

**Interest Rate GAP**

	<u>(6,927,722)</u>	<u>9,876,831</u>	<u>(9,002,378)</u>	<u>(3,649,742)</u>	<u>12,902,682</u>	<u>18,804,096</u>	<u>4,794,855</u>	<u>26,798,622</u>
--	--------------------	------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-------------------	-------------------	------------------	-------------------

**Group**
**At 31 December 2020 (N'000)**

	Up to 1 months N'000	1 - 3 months N'000	3 - 6 months N'000	6 - 12 months N'000	1 - 5 Years N'000	Above 5 years N'000	Non-Interest Bearing N'000	Total N'000
<b>Financial Assets</b>								
Cash and bank balances	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,075,510	50,075,510
Loans and receivables to banks	6,742,925	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,742,925
Financial assets held for trading	349,965	5,553	48,860	1,879,887	31,471	-	2,755,720	5,071,456
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	238,691	238,691
Loans and receivables to customers	10,113,595	2,790,672	15,634,734	3,275,360	6,320,218	482,353	466	38,617,398
Investment securities	1,569,716	13,206,944	5,267,839	1,521,893	17,584,268	4,311,179	743,563	44,205,402
Pledged assets	2,399,672	5,123,526	2,495,100	3,800,161	2,200,280	532,349	-	16,551,088
Other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,100,646	1,100,646
Total financial assets (contractual maturity)	<u>21,175,874</u>	<u>21,126,694</u>	<u>23,446,533</u>	<u>10,477,301</u>	<u>26,136,237</u>	<u>5,325,881</u>	<u>54,914,596</u>	<u>162,603,116</u>

	Up to 1 months N'000	1 - 3 months N'000	3 - 6 months N'000	6 - 12 months N'000	1 - 5 Years N'000	Above 5 years N'000	Non-Interest Bearing N'000	Total N'000
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>								
Due to banks	2,812,656	23,759	312,141	16,472,516	-	-	-	19,621,072
Due to customers	9,428,079	36,673,363	6,483,755	1,847,336	-	-	24,567,876	79,000,409
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	228,557	228,557
Other liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,238,114	5,238,114
Debt securities issued	-	-	-	23,050,499	-	-	-	23,050,499
Total financial liabilities (contractual maturity)	<u>12,240,735</u>	<u>36,697,122</u>	<u>6,795,896</u>	<u>41,370,351</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>30,034,547</u>	<u>127,138,651</u>

**Liabilities Commitments**

Letters of Credit	-	-	11,516,711	-	-	-	0	11,516,711
Performance bonds and Guarantees	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,249,293	4,249,293
Loan Commitments	1,621,873	1,894,330	43,665	5,877,565	860,000	-	0	10,297,433
<b>Total</b>	<u>1,621,873</u>	<u>1,894,330</u>	<u>11,560,376</u>	<u>5,877,565</u>	<u>860,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,249,293</u>	<u>26,063,437</u>

**Interest Rate GAP**

	<u>8,935,139</u>	<u>(15,570,428)</u>	<u>16,650,637</u>	<u>(30,893,050)</u>	<u>26,136,237</u>	<u>5,325,881</u>	<u>24,880,049</u>	<u>35,464,465</u>
--	------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	------------------	-------------------	-------------------

## Company

### At 31 December 2021 (N'000)

	Up to 1 months	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	1 - 5 Years	Above 5 years	Non-Interest Bearing	Total
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
<b>Financial Assets</b>								
Cash and bank balances	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,215	17,215
Loans and advances to customers	4,052	42	-	4,615	2,489	-	-	11,198
Financial assets held for trading	-	-	-	-	-	-	896,321	896,321
Other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,514,168	1,514,168
Total financial assets (contractual maturity)	4,052	42.00	-	4,615.00	2,489	-	2,427,703	2,351,910

	Up to 1 months	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	1 - 5 Years	Above 5 years	Non-Interest Bearing	Total
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>								
Other liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,150,575	1,150,575
Total financial liabilities (contractual maturity)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,150,575	451,346

### Interest Rate GAP

4,052.00	42.00	-	4,615.00	2,489	-	1,277,128	1,900,564
----------	-------	---	----------	-------	---	-----------	-----------

### At 31 December 2020 (N'000)

	Up to 1 months	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	1 - 5 Years	Above 5 years	Non-Interest Bearing	Total
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
<b>Financial Assets</b>								
Cash and bank balances	-	-	-	-	-	-	608,781	608,781
Loans and advances to customers	4,052	42	0	4,615	7,623	-	-	16,332
Other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,405,539	1,405,539
Total financial assets (contractual maturity)	4,052	42	-	4,615	7,623	-	3,397,547	2,351,910

	Up to 1 months	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	1 - 5 Years	Above 5 years	Non-Interest Bearing	Total
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>								
Other liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	974,424	974,424
Total financial liabilities (contractual maturity)	-	-	-	-	-	-	974,424	451,346

### Interest Rate GAP

4,052	42	-	4,615	7,623	-	2,423,124	1,900,564
-------	----	---	-------	-------	---	-----------	-----------

The management of interest rate risk against interest rate gap limits is supplemented by monitoring the sensitivity of the Group's financial assets and liabilities to specific interest rate scenarios. The sensitivity analysis is the effect of the assumed changes in interest rates on the profit or loss for the period, based on the floating rate non-trading financial assets & liabilities and trading financial assets held as at 31 December 2021. The sensitivity analysis on both the trading & non-trading portfolio measures the change in value due to a 100 basis point parallel move in the interest rates.

The table below shows the impact on the Group's profit before tax if interest rates on financial instruments (trading and non-trading) held at amortised cost and at fair value had increased by 100 basis points, with all other variables held constant.

	31-Dec-21 N'000	31-Dec-20 N'000
Effect of 100 basis points movement on profit before tax & equity	(293,685)	(293,685)

### 3.2.5 Price Risk

Price risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices, whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer or by factors affecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market. The Group assesses the potential impact that fluctuations of identified market risk factors would have on the bank income and the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The Group employs additional measurements, including stress testing on the impact of non-linear interest rate movements on the value of the balance sheet; the analysis of portfolio duration, volatility and the potential impact of the change in the spread between different market indices.

The Group is exposed to equity price risk through its subsidiaries' investments in quoted securities on the Nigerian Stock Exchange (NSE) and other non-quoted investments held by the Group. Equity securities quoted on the NSE are exposed to movement based on the general movement of the All Share Index and movement in prices of specific securities held by the Group. The Group does not deal in commodities hence it is not exposed to commodities price risk. The Group's exposure to price risk is largely limited to quoted securities.

The Group conducts a sensitivity analysis on its exposure to price risk. This is done by assuming a 10% negative movement on the market price of the financial assets exposed to price risk.

The table below shows the impact of a 10% movement on the price of equities held by the group.

	31-Dec-21 N'000	31-Dec-20 N'000
Effect of 10% movement on the price of equity securities & profit before tax	21,342	21,342

### **3.2.6 Liquidity Risk**

Liquidity risk is one of the key risks we contend with at the Group. This is the risk that securities or assets held by the Group cannot be traded quickly enough to meet obligations as they become due. It occurs when the cushion provided by liquid assets is not sufficient to meet outstanding obligations.

Liquidity risk does not occur in isolation; it is often triggered by consequences of other financial risks like credit risk and market risks such as interest rate risk, foreign exchange risk and security price risk.

#### **3.2.6.1 Managing Liquidity Risk**

The Group's board of directors sets the Group's strategy for managing liquidity risk and delegates responsibility for oversight of the implementation of this policy to the Assets & Liability Committee (ALCO). ALCO approves the Group's liquidity policies and procedures. The Asset and Liability Management Desk manages the Group's liquidity position on a day-to-day basis and reviews daily reports covering the liquidity position of the Group. A summary report, including any exceptions and remedial action taken, is submitted regularly to ALCO.

The Group's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when they are due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Group's reputation. The key elements of the Group's liquidity strategy are as follows.

- Maintaining a diversified funding base consisting of customer deposits and wholesale market deposits and maintaining contingency facilities.
- Carrying a portfolio of highly liquid assets, diversified by currency and maturity.
- Monitoring liquidity ratios, maturity mismatches, behavioural characteristics of the Group's financial assets and financial liabilities, and the extent to which the Group's assets are encumbered and so not available as potential collateral for obtaining funding.
- Carrying out stress testing of the Group's liquidity position.

Liquidity limits establish boundaries for market access in business-as-usual conditions and are monitored against the liquidity position on a daily basis. The survival horizon of the Bank has been set to 14 days. To ensure this is the case, the Group intends to hold enough liquid assets to cover for any negative GAP over the next 14 days.

Regular liquidity stress testing is conducted under a variety of scenarios covering both normal and more severe market conditions. The scenarios are developed taking into account both Group specific events (e.g. a rating downgrade) and market-related events (e.g. prolonged market illiquidity, reduced flexibility of currencies, natural disasters or other catastrophes). The Group has in place contingency funding lines with Nigerian financial institutions.

#### **3.2.6.2 Funding approach**

Our sources of liquidity are regularly reviewed by ALCO and ALM Desk in order to avoid undue reliance on large individual investors and ensure that a satisfactory overall funding mix is maintained at all times. The funding strategy is geared towards ensuring effective diversification in sources and tenor of funding.

The tables below analyse the group's financial assets and liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on their contractual maturities for:

- a) all non-derivative financial assets and liabilities, and
- b) net and gross settled derivative financial instruments for which the contractual maturities are essential for an understanding of the timing of the cash flows.



**FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED**  
**NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**At 31 December 2021**

**3.2.6.2 Funding approach (con'd)**

Our sources of liquidity are regularly reviewed by ALCO and ALM Desk in order to avoid undue reliance on large individual investors and ensure that a satisfactory overall funding mix is maintained at all times. The funding strategy is geared towards ensuring effective diversification in sources and tenor of funding.

The tables below analyse the Group's financial assets and liabilities into relevant maturity bankings based on their contractual maturities for:

- a) all non-derivative financial assets and liabilities, and
- b) net and gross settled derivative financial instruments for which the contractual maturities are essential for an understanding of the timing of the cash flows.

The amounts in the table below are the contractual undiscounted cashflows

**Group**

**At 31 December 2021**

	No Contractual Maturity	Up to 1 months	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	1 - 5 years	Above 5 years	Total
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
<b>Financial Assets</b>								
Cash and bank balances	44,953,480	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,953,480
Loans and receivables to banks	2,986,339	700,086	-	7,083,134	-	-	-	10,769,559
Financial assets held for trading	-	238,277	-	-	361,865	-	-	600,142
Derivative financial instruments	-	171,879	289,862	359,767	364	-	-	821,872
Loans and advances to customers	-	15,358,280	15,680,715	12,477,961	4,249,072	20,317,486	8,466,739	76,550,253
Investment securities	15,666	2,689,762	2,878,653	2,546,014	6,952,678	14,327,219	8,917,576	38,327,568
Pledged assets	-	798,880	1,735,135	8,803,770	-	-	1,419,780	12,757,565
Right of use assets	-	-	19,699	-	8,643	42,380	-	70,722
Other assets	3,706,658	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,706,658
Total financial assets (contractual maturity)	51,662,143	19,957,164	20,604,064	31,270,646	11,572,622	34,687,085	18,804,095	188,557,819
	No Contractual Maturity	Up to 1 months	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	1 - 5 years	Above 5 years	Total
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>								
Due to banks	595,568	4,868,282	1,811,480	13,549,583	5,323,044	-	-	26,147,957
Due to customers	30,932,488	18,905,415	8,618,886	11,380,252	1,957,839	-	-	71,794,880
Derivative financial instruments	-	167,820	277,168	350,699	359	-	-	796,046
Lease liabilities	66,810	-	-	-	-	-	-	66,810
Other liabilities	11,067,437	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,067,437
Debt securities issued	-	1,780,095	-	14,992,490	-	12,376,286	-	29,148,871
Other borrowed funds	-	-	-	-	7,932,479	9,365,737	-	17,298,216.00
Total financial liabilities (contractual maturity)	42,662,303	25,721,612	10,707,534	40,273,024	15,213,721	21,742,023.00	-	156,320,217
<b>Liabilities Commitments</b>								
Letters of Credit	-	2,946,136	6,590,232	6,289,087	2,564,010	-	-	18,389,465
Performance bonds and Guarantees	-	-	1,007,796	-	5,390,730	273,332	-	6,671,858
Loan Commitments	-	5,251,320	13,382,116	8,008,486	11,317,840	-	-	37,959,762
<b>Total</b>	-	8,197,456	20,980,144	14,297,573	19,272,580	273,332	-	63,021,085
<b>Interest Rate GAP</b>	<b>8,999,840</b>	<b>(5,764,448)</b>	<b>9,896,530</b>	<b>(9,002,378)</b>	<b>(3,641,099)</b>	<b>12,945,062</b>	<b>18,804,095</b>	<b>32,237,602</b>

Group

At 31 December 2020

	No Contractual Maturity	Up to 1 months	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	1 - 5 years	Above 5 years	Total
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
<b>Financial Assets</b>								
Cash and bank balances	50,075,510	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,075,510
Loans and receivables to banks	2,739,524	4,015,781	-	-	-	-	-	6,755,305
Financial assets held for trading	1,852,948	371,998	14,409	57,039	1,936,118	404,756	1,637,722	6,274,990
Derivative financial instruments	-	144,141	42,107	42,309	-	-	-	228,557
Loans and advances to customers	-	10,765,385	2,623,369	3,156,149	5,599,689	21,021,148	877,403	44,043,143
Investment securities	743,563	1,709,149	13,276,105	5,356,519	2,155,596	22,649,738	5,237,783	51,128,453
Pledged assets	-	2,400,000	5,130,000	2,612,571	3,937,571	2,954,719	455,000	17,489,861
Other assets	902,033	-	-	-	-	-	-	902,033
Total financial assets (contractual maturity)	56,313,578	19,406,454	21,085,990	11,224,587	13,628,974	47,030,361	8,207,908	176,897,852

	No Contractual Maturity	Up to 1 months	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	1 - 5 years	Above 5 years	Total
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>								
Due to banks	-	2,813,551	23,859	316,582	16,752,894	-	-	19,906,886
Due to customers	23,942,233	10,263,808	36,749,264	6,535,750	1,891,978	-	-	79,383,033
Derivative financial instruments	-	144,141	42,107	42,309	-	-	-	228,557
Other liabilities	5,238,115	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,238,115
Debt securities issued	-	-	-	-	23,602,650	-	-	23,602,650
Total financial liabilities (contractual maturity)	29,180,348	13,221,500	36,815,230	6,894,641	42,247,522	-	-	128,359,241

Liabilities Commitments

Letters of Credit	-	-	-	11,516,711	-	-	-	11,516,711
Performance bonds and Guarantees	5,740,382	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,740,382
Loan Commitments	-	2,717,777	4,064,634	-	3,346,346	168,675	-	10,297,432
<b>Total</b>	5,740,382	2,717,777	4,064,634	11,516,711	3,346,346	168,675	-	27,554,525

Interest Rate GAP

	27,133,230	6,184,954	(15,729,240)	4,329,946	(28,618,548)	47,030,361	8,207,908	48,538,611
--	------------	-----------	--------------	-----------	--------------	------------	-----------	------------

Company

At 31 December 2021

	No Contractual Maturity	Up to 1 months	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	1 - 5 Years	Above 5 years	Total
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
<b>Financial Assets</b>								
Cash and bank balances	17,215	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,215
Loans and receivables to customers	-	5,041	53	-	2,213	8,918	-	16,225
Other assets	139,554	-	-	1,374,613	-	-	-	1,514,168
Total financial assets (contractual maturity)	156,769	5,041	53	1,374,613	2,213	8,918	-	1,547,607

	No Contractual Maturity	Up to 1 months	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	1 - 5 Years	Above 5 years	Total
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>								
Lease liabilities	-	-	-	5,775	-	-	-	5,775
Other liabilities	451,346	-	-	-	-	-	-	451,346
Total financial liabilities (contractual maturity)	451,346	-	-	-	-	-	-	451,346

GAP	(294,577)	5,041	53	1,374,613	2,213	8,918	-	1,096,261
-----	-----------	-------	----	-----------	-------	-------	---	-----------

**Company**

**At 31 December 2020**

**Financial Assets**

Cash and bank balances

Loans and receivables to customers

Other assets

Total financial assets (contractual maturity)

No Contractual Maturity N'000	Up to 1 months N'000	1 - 3 months N'000	3 - 6 months N'000	6 - 12 months N'000	1 - 5 Years N'000	Above 5 years N'000	Total N'000
608,781	-	-	-	-	-	-	608,781
-	5,041	53	-	2,213	8,918	-	16,225
30,926	-	-	1,374,613	-	-	-	1,405,539
792,630	792,630	792,630	792,630	792,630	792,630	792,630	792,630

**Financial Liabilities**

Lease liabilities

Other liabilities

Total financial liabilities (contractual maturity)

No Contractual Maturity N'000	Up to 1 months N'000	1 - 3 months N'000	3 - 6 months N'000	6 - 12 months N'000	1 - 5 Years N'000	Above 5 years N'000	Total N'000
-	-	-	5,456	-	-	-	5,456
451,346	-	-	-	-	-	-	451,346
451,346	-	-	5,456	-	-	-	456,802

GAP

341,284	792,630	792,630	787,174	792,630	792,630	792,630	335,828
---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

### 3.3 Fair Value

Financial instruments measured at fair value

IFRS 13 specifies a hierarchy of valuation techniques based on whether the inputs to those valuation techniques are observable or unobservable. Observable input reflects market data obtained from independent sources; unobservable inputs reflect the Group's market assumptions. These two types of inputs have created the following fair value hierarchy:

Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: Valuation techniques based on observable inputs, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices) This category includes instruments valued using: quoted market prices in active markets for similar instruments; quoted for identical or similar instruments in markets that are considered less than active; or other valuation techniques where all significant inputs are directly or indirectly observable from market data.

Level 3: Valuation techniques using significant unobservable inputs. This category includes all instruments where the valuation technique includes inputs not based on observable data and the observable inputs have a significant effect on the instrument's valuation. This category includes instruments that are valued based on quoted prices for similar instruments where significant unobservable adjustments or assumptions are required to reflect the difference between the instruments.

The Group uses the following procedures to determine the fair value of financial assets and liabilities:

#### Trading / Investment securities

Where available, the Group uses the quoted market prices to determine the fair value of trading assets and such items are classified as Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy. Quoted market prices are gotten from the website of the Financial Market Dealers Quotations (FMDQ).

Investment securities classified as available-for-sale are measured at fair value by reference to quoted market prices when available and therefore are classified as Level 1

Where there are securities that are not actively traded, the Group uses internal valuation techniques which are based on observable inputs obtained from the quoted market prices of similar actively traded securities. In this instance, these are classified as level 2

#### Derivatives Instruments

The fair value of financial instruments including forward foreign exchange contracts traded in active markets is based on quoted market prices at the closing date. Known calculation techniques, such as estimated discounted cash flows, are used to determine fair value of interest rate and currency financial instruments.

The Group bases the calculation on existing market conditions at each closing date. Financial instruments used in FSDH are standardised products that are either cleared via exchanges or widely traded in the market. Forward foreign exchange contracts are entered into with creditworthy financial institutions and with corporates.

#### Unquoted equity

If quoted market prices are not available, the fair values are estimated based on internal valuation techniques or the last traded price on an OTC exchange. The key inputs depend upon the type of equity and the nature of inputs to the valuation technique. The item is placed in either Level 2 or Level 3 depending on the type of investment and valuation technique used

The Group recognises transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy as of the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred

There was no transfer within fair value hierarchies during the period.

The table below shows the classification of financial instruments held at fair value into the valuation hierarchy set out below as at 31 December 2020:

Group At 31 December 2021		Level 1 N'000	Level 2 N'000	Level 3 N'000	Total N'000
<b>Financial assets</b>					
<b>Financial assets held for trading</b>					
- Treasury bills		600,142	-	-	600,142
- Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds		1,811,695	-	-	1,811,695
- Equities		166,769	-	-	166,769
- Mutual Funds		-	1,381,805	-	1,381,805
		<u>2,578,606</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,960,411</u>
<b>Derivative financial instruments</b>					
- FX forward contract		-	821,873	-	821,873
		<u>-</u>	<u>821,873</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>821,873</u>
<b>Investment securities classified as FVOCI</b>					
-Treasury bills		872,615	-	-	872,615
-Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds		1,835,593	-	-	1,835,593
-Corporate bonds		-	11,031,988	-	11,031,988
-Promissory notes and commercial papers		-	23,000,975	-	23,000,975
-Unquoted Equity		-	-	15,666	15,666
		<u>2,708,208</u>	<u>34,032,963</u>	<u>15,666</u>	<u>36,756,837</u>
<b>Pledged Securities</b>					
<b>FVTFL</b>					
-Treasury bills		-	-	-	-
<b>FVOCI</b>					
-Treasury bills		347,175	-	-	347,175
-Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds		1,419,780	-	-	1,419,780
-Corporate bonds		-	-	-	-
-Promissory notes and commercial papers		-	10,990,610	-	10,990,610
		<u>1,766,955</u>	<u>10,990,610</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>12,757,565</u>
<b>Group At 31 December 2020</b>					
		Level 1 N'000	Level 2 N'000	Level 3 N'000	Total N'000
<b>Financial assets</b>					
<b>Financial assets held for trading</b>					
- Treasury bills		2,284,241	-	-	2,284,241
- Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds		934,284	-	-	934,284
- Equities		213,412	-	-	213,412
- Mutual Funds		-	1,639,536	-	1,639,536
		<u>3,431,937</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,071,473</u>

**Derivative financial instruments**

- FX forward contract

-	238,691	-	238,691
-	238,691	-	238,691

**Investment securities classified as FVOCI**

-Treasury bills  
 -Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds  
 -Corporate bonds  
 -Promissory notes and commercial papers  
 -Unquoted Equity

1,871,094	-	-	1,871,094
975,850	-	-	975,850
3,199,406	5,248,507	-	8,447,913
-	31,073,001	-	31,073,001
-	-	743,563	743,563
6,046,350	36,321,508	743,563	43,111,421

**Pledged Securities**

FVTFL

-Treasury bills

6,481,578	-	-	6,481,578
-----------	---	---	-----------

FVOCI

-Treasury bills  
 -Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds  
 -Corporate bonds  
 -Promissory notes and commercial papers

3,262,776	-	-	3,262,776
532,350	-	-	532,350
2,200,280	-	-	2,200,280
-	4,074,104	-	4,074,104
12,476,984	4,074,104	-	16,551,088

The following table presents changes in level 3 instruments - Group

**Investment securities classified as FVOCI**

	Dec-21 N'000	Dec-20 N'000
At 1 January	743,563	563,043
Additions	-	180,520
Disposals/Reclassification	(727,897)	-
At 31 December	15,666	743,563

**Company**

At 31 December 2021

**Financial assets****Financial assets held for trading**

- Mutual Funds

	Level 1 N'000	Level 2 N'000	Level 3 N'000	Total N'000
-	-	896,321	-	896,321
-	-	896,321	-	896,321

**Company**

At 31 December 2020

**Financial assets****Financial assets held for trading**

- Mutual Funds

	Level 1 N'000	Level 2 N'000	Level 3 N'000	Total N'000
-	-	1,383,227	-	1,383,227
-	-	1,383,227	-	1,383,227

**3.4 Fair value of financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value**

Investment securities have been fair valued using market prices and is within level 1 of the fair value hierarchy.

The carrying value of the following financial assets and liabilities for the group approximate their fair values: - cash and bank balances, loans and advances to banks, loans and advances to customers, other assets, due to banks, due to customers, lease liabilities and other liabilities.

The table below sets out the Group's classification of each class of financial assets and liabilities, and their fair values.

**Group**

	At 31 December 2021		31 December 2020	
	Carrying value N'000	Fair value N'000	Carrying value N'000	Fair value N'000
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Cash and bank balances	44,953,480	44,953,480	50,075,510	50,075,510
Loans and advances to banks	10,757,179	10,757,179	6,742,925	6,742,925
Loans and advances to customers	77,354,301	77,354,301	38,617,398	38,617,398
Other assets	3,706,658	3,706,658	902,033	902,033
	136,771,618	136,771,618	96,337,866	96,337,866
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Due to banks	26,147,904	26,147,904	19,621,072	19,621,072
Due to customers	76,867,978	76,867,978	79,000,409	79,000,409
Other liabilities	17,986,852	17,986,852	5,238,114	5,238,114
Debt securities issued	29,148,871	29,148,871	23,050,499	23,050,499
Other borrowed funds	17,298,216	17,298,216	-	-
	167,449,821	167,449,821	126,715,907	126,715,907

**Company**

	At 31 December 2021		31 December 2020	
	Carrying value N'000	Fair value N'000	Carrying value N'000	Fair value N'000
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Cash and bank balances	17,215	17,215	608,781	608,781
Loans and advances to customers	11,198	11,198	16,332	16,332
Other assets	1,597,642	1,597,642	1,579,205	1,579,205
	1,626,055	1,626,055	2,204,318	2,204,318
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Other liabilities	1,150,575	1,150,575	974,424	974,424
	1,150,575	1,150,575	974,424	974,424

**Fair value hierarchy for financial assets and financial liabilities not measured at fair value**

**Group**

**At 31 December 2021 (N'000)**

**Financial Assets**

Cash and bank balances  
Loans and advances to banks  
Loans and advances to customers  
Other assets

Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
-	-	44,953,480	44,953,480
-	-	10,757,179	10,757,179
-	-	77,354,301	77,354,301
-	-	3,706,658	3,706,658
-	-	136,771,618	136,771,618

**Financial liabilities**

Due to banks  
Due to customers  
Other liabilities  
Debt securities issued  
Other borrowed funds

-	-	26,147,904	26,147,904
-	-	76,867,978	76,867,978
-	-	17,986,852	17,986,852
-	29,148,871	-	29,148,871
-	-	17,298,216	17,298,216
-	29,148,871	138,300,950	167,449,821

**At 31 December 2020 (N'000)**

**Financial Assets**

Cash and bank balances  
Loans and advances to banks  
Loans and advances to customers  
Other assets

Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
-	-	50,075,510	50,075,510
-	-	6,742,925	6,742,925
-	-	38,617,398	38,617,398
-	-	902,033	902,033
-	-	96,337,866	96,337,866

**Financial liabilities**

Due to banks  
Due to customers  
Other liabilities  
Debt securities issued

-	-	19,621,072	19,621,072
-	-	79,000,409	79,000,409
-	-	5,238,114	5,238,114
-	23,050,499	-	23,050,499
-	23,050,499	103,859,595	126,910,094

**Company**

**At 31 December 2021 (N'000)**

**Financial Assets**

Cash and bank balances  
Loans and advances to customers  
Other assets

Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
-	-	17,215	17,215
-	-	11,198	11,198
-	-	1,597,642	1,597,642
-	-	1,626,055	1,626,055

**Financial liabilities**

Other liabilities

-	-	1,150,575	1,150,575
-	-	1,150,575	1,150,575

**At 31 December 2020 (N'000)**

**Financial Assets**

Cash and bank balances  
Loans and advances to customers  
Other assets

Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
-	-	608,781	608,781
-	-	16,332	16,332
-	-	1,579,205	1,579,205
-	-	2,204,318	2,204,318

**Financial liabilities**

Lease liabilities  
Other liabilities

-	-	974,424	974,424
-	-	974,424	974,424

**FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED**  
**NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**At 31 December 2021**

**3.5 Capital Management**

The Group's objectives in managing Capital are:

- To comply with the regulatory requirements of the Central Bank of Nigeria and Securities and Exchange Commission
- To ensure that the Group continues as a going concern so that it can continue to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders by ensuring that capital deployed meets our RAAC (Risk Asset Acceptance Criteria)

Capital adequacy and the use of regulatory capital are monitored daily by the Group's management, employing techniques based on the guidelines developed by the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) and the Securities and Exchange Commission where applicable, for supervisory purposes.

In line with the CBN circular BSD/DIR/GR/GEN/LAB/06/053 regarding Regulatory Capital Measurement for the Nigerian Banking System for the implementation of Basel II/III in Nigeria, Capital adequacy is measured daily and reported monthly to the Central Bank of Nigeria in line with Basel II set principles, which measures Credit, Market and Operational Risks.

Over this review period, the Group complied with all the externally imposed capital requirements to which it was and is subject.

**3.6 Critical accounting estimates and judgements**

The Group's financial statements and its financial result are influenced by accounting policies, assumptions, estimates and management judgement, which necessarily have to be made in the course of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.

The Group makes estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year. All estimates and assumptions required in conformity with IFRS are best estimates undertaken in accordance with the applicable standard. Estimates and judgements are evaluated on a continuous basis, and are based on past experience and other factors, including expectations with regard to future events.

Accounting policies and management's judgements for certain items are especially critical for the Group's results and financial situation due to their materiality.

**(a) Impairment losses on financial assets**

The Group has set policies to guide staging criteria in determining significant increase in credit risk. The Group has also developed the capability to model a number of economic scenarios and capture the impact on credit losses to ensure the overall ECL represents a reasonable distribution of economic outcomes. Appropriate governance and oversight has been established around the process.

The methodology and assumptions used for estimating probability of default, loss given default, discount factor, exposure at default, forward looking macro-economic factors and timing of future cash flows are reviewed regularly as the Group builds historical data in computation of its expected credit loss.

**(b) Fair value of financial instruments**

The determination of fair value for financial assets and liabilities for which there is no observable market prices requires the use of valuation techniques. For financial instruments that trade infrequently and have little price transparency, fair value is less objective and requires varying degrees of judgement depending on liquidity concentration, uncertainty of market factors, pricing assumptions and other risks affecting the specific instrument.

Fair valuation techniques and assumptions

**1. Bonds**

The fair values for illiquid bonds are gotten from an independent source. The source's bond prices are model prices derived from a modelled yield. The modelled yield is calculated by adding a risk premium to the valuation yield (corresponding Tenor To Maturity (TTM) yield interpolated off the FGN bond theoretical spot rate curve). This is used to calculate the bond bid price.

Risk premiums are derived by 2 methods described below;

(i). Apply risk spread on latest acceptable trade for the respective bonds i.e. determine the spread between the bond yield on the latest acceptable trade and the FGN bond spot rate of comparable TTM.

(ii). Apply risk spread at issuance i.e. determine the spread between the bond yield at issuance and the FGN bond spot rate of comparable TTM. However, where the risk spread at issuance is less than 1% (100 basis points), a base risk premium of 100 basis points is applied.

The fair value of quoted equity securities are determined by reference to quoted prices (unadjusted) from the Nigerian Stock Exchange.

However, fair value of unquoted equity investments have been derived from the last OTC (over the counter) transaction.

**2. Derivatives**

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value at the date a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured to their fair value at each balance sheet date. A derivative with a positive fair value is recognised as a financial asset whereas a derivative with a negative fair value is recognised as a financial liability. The resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss immediately unless the derivative is designated and effective as a hedging instrument, in which event the timing of the recognition in profit or loss depends on the nature of the hedge relationship. Derivatives are presented as financial assets or financial liabilities. Derivative assets and liabilities are only offset if the transactions are with the same counterparty, a legal right of offset exists and the parties intend to settle on a net basis.

Known calculation techniques, such as estimated discounted cash flows, are used to determine fair value of interest rate and currency financial instruments. The fair value of forward foreign exchange contracts is determined using forward exchange market rates at the closing date.

**(c) Deferred tax assets**

Deferred tax assets are recognised for deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and unused tax credits to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the losses can be utilised. Management judgement is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognised, based on the likely timing and level of future taxable profits, together with future tax planning strategies. In determining the timing and level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies, the Group assessed the probability of expected future taxable profits based on expected revenues for the next five years. Details of the Group's recognised and unrecognised deferred tax assets and liabilities are as disclosed in note 24.

**(d) Extension and termination options - Determining the lease term**

In determining the lease term, management considers all facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive to exercise an extension option, or not exercise a termination option. Extension options (or periods after termination options) are only included in the lease term if the lease is reasonably certain to be extended (or not terminated).

For leases of properties, the following factors are normally the most relevant:

- If there are significant penalties to terminate (or not extend), the Company is typically reasonably certain to extend (or not terminate).
- If any leasehold improvements are expected to have a significant remaining value, the Company is reasonably certain to extend (or not terminate).
- Otherwise, the Company considers other factors, including historical lease durations and the costs and business disruption required to replace the leased asset.

The lease term is reassessed if an option is actually exercised (or not exercised) or the Company becomes obliged to exercise (or not exercise) it. The assessment of reasonable certainty is only revised if a significant event or a significant change in circumstances occurs, which affects this assessment, and is within the control of the Company.



**FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED**  
**NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**At 31 December 2021**

**4 Segment Information**

The Group segmental reporting is in compliance with IFRS 8 Operating segments. Operating Segments are reported in accordance with the internal reports provided to the Group's Board of Directors which is responsible for the Group's resources allocation and performance review of the Operating segments. All transactions between operating segments are conducted on fair value principle.

The group has identified the following reportable operating segments:

**Merchant Banking**

This segment provides wholesale and investment banking services ranging from corporate finance, fund raising, investment and other financial advisory activities to the middle and top end of the banking value chain across diverse sectors through FSDH Merchant Bank Limited.

**Asset Management**

This segment engage in portfolios management and investment advisory services through FSDH Asset Management Limited.

**Pension Funds management**

This segment engage in the management of pension funds and retirement benefit related activities through PAL Pensions, the pension fund administrator company subsidiary.

**Stockbroking & Financial Advisory**

This segment engage in stock trading with proprietary portfolio and customers' portfolio as well as issuing house activities and financial advisory services through FSDH Capital.

**Segment result of operation**

Total revenue in the segment represents: interest income, fees and commissions, net gains or loss from financial assets, dividend income, foreign exchange translation, and other operating income.

**Segment Assets and Liabilities**

Segment assets and liabilities are measured in the same way as presented in the financial statements.

<b>31 December 2021</b>	<b>FSDH Holding Company N'000</b>	<b>FSDH Merchant Bank N'000</b>	<b>FSDH Asset Management N'000</b>	<b>PAL Pensions N'000</b>	<b>FSDH Capital N'000</b>	<b>Group Adjustment N'000</b>	<b>FSDH Group N'000</b>
Total segment revenue	1,778,680	13,786,960	(1,686,810)	5,667,361	617,093	(1,935,394)	18,227,890
interest expense	(620)	(7,562,722)	(813,014)	-	(14,100)	216,851	(8,173,605)
Impairment write-back/(charge)	-	(146,411)	(153,643)	11,157	101	31	(288,765)
Net segment revenue	1,778,060	6,077,826	(2,653,467)	5,678,518	603,094	(1,718,512)	9,765,520
Total segment operating expenditure	(1,252,283)	(5,070,814)	(567,431)	(3,114,688)	(567,429)	48,897	(10,523,748)
Segment result - Profit before tax	525,777	1,007,013	(3,220,898)	2,563,830	35,665	(1,669,614)	(758,228)
Tax	(1,089)	(120,272)	(1,739)	(839,167)	(3,141)	40	(965,368)
Segment result - Profit after tax	524,688	886,741	(3,222,637)	1,724,663	32,524	(1,669,574)	(1,723,595)

	<b>FSDH Holding Company N'000</b>	<b>FSDH Merchant Bank N'000</b>	<b>FSDH Asset Management N'000</b>	<b>PAL Pensions N'000</b>	<b>FSDH Capital N'000</b>	<b>Group Adjustment N'000</b>	<b>FSDH Group N'000</b>
Total Assets	30,843,491	188,713,003	4,199,577	7,427,630	1,369,468	(30,958,158)	201,595,010
Total Liabilities	1,163,841	161,864,902	6,414,979	2,415,752	477,528	(2,778,629)	169,558,373
Net Assets	29,679,650	26,848,101	(2,215,402)	5,011,878	891,940	(28,179,529)	32,036,637

**Other measure of assets**

Loans and advances to customer	11,198	76,626,902	27,677	59,627	612,296	16,602	77,354,301
Investment securities	-	38,327,639	1,056,148	2,017,068	42,859	-	41,443,714
Capital expenditure – Fixed Asset	28,315	517,925	3,146	192,594	1,080	(5,161)	737,899
Capital expenditure - Intangibles	-	66,733	8,837	4,496	-	-	80,066
Depreciation- plant & equipment	49,010	234,523	19,699	222,056	21,738	46,676	593,702
Depreciation – right of use assets	4,760	46,673	4,798	85,564	5,105	-	146,900
Amortisation	-	163,208	11,542	21,062	-	-	195,812

<b>31 December 2020</b>	<b>Holding Company N'000</b>	<b>Merchant Banking N'000</b>	<b>Asset Management N'000</b>	<b>Pensions Fund Management N'000</b>	<b>Stockbroking &amp; Advisory N'000</b>	<b>Group Adjustment N'000</b>	<b>Total N'000</b>
Total segment revenue	2,729,121	16,313,735	892,092	5,087,153	380,627	(2,812,261)	22,590,468
interest expense	(591)	(6,814,365)	(1,163)	-	(591)	4,608	(6,812,102)
Impairment write-back/(charge)	(326)	(1,026,940)	(7,901)	(31,191)	1,355	-	(1,065,003)
Net segment revenue	2,728,204	8,472,430	883,028	5,055,962	381,391	(2,807,623)	14,713,393
Total segment operating expenditure	(1,027,300)	(4,827,366)	(500,649)	(2,913,910)	(416,482)	144,418	(9,541,289)
Segment result - Profit before tax	1,700,904	3,645,064	382,379	2,142,051	(35,091)	(2,663,235)	5,172,074
Tax	(362)	(367,229)	(82,148)	(649,933)	4,663	-	(1,095,010)
Segment result - Profit after tax	1,700,542	3,277,835	300,231	1,492,118	(30,428)	(2,663,235)	4,077,064

	<b>FSDH Holding Company N'000</b>	<b>FSDH Merchant Bank N'000</b>	<b>FSDH Asset Management N'000</b>	<b>PAL Pensions N'000</b>	<b>FSDH Capital N'000</b>	<b>Group Adjustment N'000</b>	<b>FSDH Group N'000</b>
Total Assets	31,744,765	159,448,730	1,790,092	5,530,289	1,558,664	(31,749,086)	168,323,454
Total Liabilities	989,804	128,634,600	475,289	1,243,074	699,288	(3,708,994)	128,333,061
Net Assets	30,754,961	30,814,130	1,314,803	4,287,215	859,376	(28,040,092)	39,990,393

**Other measure of assets**

Loans and advances to customer	16,332	38,072,402	7,751	63,423	430,983	26,507	38,617,398
Investment securities	-	42,573,216	538,205	-	30,885	1,063,096	44,205,402
Capital expenditure – Fixed Asset	762	292,177	90,296	219,283	81,459	134,589	818,566
Capital expenditure - Intangibles	-	189,919	15,820	4,299	-	15,868	225,906
Depreciation- plant & equipment	39,938	284,221	13,878	200,534	15,051	-	553,622
Depreciation – right of use assets	6,749	49,343	4,798	90,726	4,972	-	156,588
Amortisation	-	191,595	10,184	22,615	-	-	224,394

**FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED**  
**NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**At 31 December 2021**

	<b>Holding Company N'000</b>	<b>Merchant Banking N'000</b>	<b>Asset Management N'000</b>	<b>Pensions Fund Management N'000</b>	<b>Stockbroking &amp; Advisory N'000</b>	<b>Group Adjustment N'000</b>	<b>Total N'000</b>
Total Assets	30,843,491	188,713,003	4,199,577	7,427,630	1,369,468	(30,958,158)	201,595,010
<b>Other measure of assets</b>							
Loans and advances to customer	11,198	76,626,902	27,677	59,627	612,296	16,602	77,354,301
Capital expenditure – Fixed Asset	28,315	517,925	3,146	192,594	1,080	(5,161)	737,899
Capital expenditure - Intangibles	-	66,733	8,837	4,496	-	-	80,066
Investment securities	-	38,327,639	1,056,148	2,017,068	42,859	-	41,443,714
Total Liabilities	1,163,841	161,864,902	6,414,979	2,415,752	477,528	(2,798,629)	169,538,373

**At 31 December 2020**

	<b>Holding Company N'000</b>	<b>Merchant Banking N'000</b>	<b>Asset Management N'000</b>	<b>Pensions Fund Management N'000</b>	<b>Stockbroking &amp; Advisory N'000</b>	<b>Group Adjustment N'000</b>	<b>Total N'000</b>
Total Assets	31,744,765	159,448,730	1,790,092	5,530,289	1,558,664	(31,749,086)	168,323,454
<b>Other measure of assets</b>							
Loans and advances to customer	16,332	38,072,402	7,751	63,423	430,983	26,507	38,617,398
Capital expenditure – Fixed Asset	762	292,177	90,296	219,283	81,459	134,589	818,566
Capital expenditure - Intangibles	-	189,919	15,820	4,299	-	15,868	225,906
Investment securities	-	42,573,216	538,205	-	30,885	1,063,096	44,205,402
Total Liabilities	989,804	128,634,600	475,289	1,243,074	699,288	(3,708,994)	128,333,061

**FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED**  
**NOTES TO THE ANNUAL REPORT**  
**At 31 December 2021**

	GROUP 2021 N'000	GROUP 2020 N'000	COMPANY 2021 N'000	COMPANY 2020 N'000
<b>5. Interest income</b>				
<b>5(a)</b> Financial assets fair value through profit or loss				
- Debt securities	513,272	753,018	-	-
	513,272	753,018	-	-
<b>5(b)</b> Financial assets fair value through other comprehensive income				
- Debt securities	3,959,468	4,778,244	-	-
	3,959,468	4,778,244	-	-
<b>5(c)</b> Financial assets at amortised costs				
- Debt securities	112,793	179,537	-	-
- Loans to banks and other financial institutions	692,331	575,112	-	8,383
- Loans and advances to customers	6,116,853	4,294,040	980	2,404
- Correspondent credit lines	244,725	356,512	-	-
	7,166,702	5,405,201	980	10,787
Interest income on stage III impaired loans was N175million for the year ended 31 December 2021 (December 2020: Nil)				
During the year, the bank did not restructure facilities that would result in a net modification gain/loss. (December 2020: Modification loss of N56.24m).				
<b>6. Interest and similar expense</b>				
Customer deposits	1,382,721	1,768,991	-	-
Interbank call borrowings	370,170	1,149,569	-	-
Interest expense on debt securities/instruments	2,463,597	1,719,275	-	-
Interest on borrowings	1,295,956	486,254	-	-
Correspondent credit lines	1,160,824	687,892	-	-
Clients' investment fund	1,482,582	975,530	-	-
Interest expense on leases (note 22)	17,755	24,591	620	591
	8,173,605	6,812,102	620	591
Interest expense reported above is on financial liabilities measured at amortised cost.				
<b>7. Fee and commission income</b>				
Credit related fees	717,271	257,766	-	-
Fiduciary fees	5,274,016	5,383,340	-	-
Commission on trade related transactions	371,548	133,084	-	-
Financial advisory & issuing house activities' fees	276,281	197,617	-	-
Other commissions, fees and charges	427,065	167,923	-	-
	7,066,181	6,139,730	-	-
Fees and commission expense	(3,519)	(8,844)	-	-
	7,062,662	6,130,886	-	-
Other commissions, fees and charges includes brokerage commission, current account maintenance charge and funds transfer charges				
The fees and commission income can be further analysed as below in line with IFRS 15				
Point in time	928,127	299,933	-	-
Over time fees	6,138,054	5,839,797	-	-
	7,066,181	6,139,730	-	-
<b>8. Impairment charge for credit losses</b>				
Impairment charge /(write-back) for credit loss on loans and advances (Note 19)	160,106	1,014,773	-	(54)
Impairment charge for credit loss on bank placements (Note 16)	26,480	124	-	-
Impairment write-back for credit loss on investment securities measured at FVOCI (Note 20)	(46,919)	43,421	-	-
Impairment write-back for credit loss on investment securities measured at amortised cost (Note 20)	(31)	1,579	-	-
Impairment write-back for credit loss on off balance sheet items (Note 30)	(10,654)	4,726	-	-
Uncollectable amounts written off	159,783	380	-	380
	288,765	1,065,003	-	326
<b>9. Net gains/(losses) on financial instruments held for trading</b>				
Equity securities	121,806	(13,009)	-	-
Bonds	(1,450,316)	752,541	-	-
Treasury bills	(289,919)	637,330	-	-
Foreign exchange	(43,659)	(291,617)	-	-
Derivatives	15,693	(7,148)	-	-
Mutual funds	59,391	131,005	59,391	93,102
	(1,587,004)	1,209,102	59,391	93,102

**FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED**  
**NOTES TO THE ANNUAL REPORT**  
**At 31 December 2021**

	GROUP 2021 N'000	GROUP 2020 N'000	COMPANY 2021 N'000	COMPANY 2020 N'000
<b>10. Net gains on debt instruments classified as fair value through other comprehensive income</b>				
Bonds	336,249	712,790	-	-
Treasury bills	100,363	2,161,679	-	-
Promissory notes	31,939	831,750	-	-
	<u>468,551</u>	<u>3,706,219</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>11. Dividend income</b>				
Dividend income were received/receivable from the entities below:				
Subsidiaries:				
FSDH Merchant Bank Limited	-	-	719,048	2,000,785
Pensions Alliance Limited	-	-	510,000	182,605
FSDH Asset Management Limited	-	-	210,000	278,000
FSDH Capital Limited	-	-	-	112,750
	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,439,048</u>	<u>2,574,140</u>
Proprietary and other equity investments	25,332	16,430	-	125
	<u>25,332</u>	<u>16,430</u>	<u>1,439,048</u>	<u>2,574,265</u>
<b>12 Other income</b>				
Profit on disposal of property & equipment	13,882	9,919	1,250	-
Foreign currency translation	464,060	431,131	26	-
Intermediation income	63,289	72,611	-	-
Income on bonus share issue	-	-	225,000	-
Directors fees	-	14,300	50,475	50,800
Other fees, charges and sundry income	77,676	63,407	2,511	166
	<u>618,907</u>	<u>591,368</u>	<u>279,261</u>	<u>50,966</u>
Other fees, charges and sundry income includes mainly administrative charges and commissions on non-banking transactions, other capital market services such as dematerialisation, indemnity fees and charges for embassy letters etc.				
<b>13 Operating expenses</b>				
(a) Staff related expenses (Note (i) below)	5,327,382	4,713,736	530,433	477,148
	<u>5,327,382</u>	<u>4,713,736</u>	<u>530,433</u>	<u>477,148</u>
(i) Staff related costs, excluding executive directors, during the year amounted to:				
Wages, salaries and staff costs	4,954,466	4,363,674	472,745	435,184
Pension costs - Defined contribution plan	299,457	273,083	37,682	37,569
Post employment costs - Defined contribution plan	73,459	76,979	20,005	4,395
	<u>5,327,382</u>	<u>4,713,736</u>	<u>530,433</u>	<u>477,148</u>
The average number of persons employed by the group during the year was as follows -				
Executive	6	7	1	1
Management staff	49	64	4	4
Non management staff	420	403	6	4
	<u>475</u>	<u>474</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>9</u>
The number of employees of the group, who received emoluments (excluding pension contributions and other benefits) in the following ranges were -				
Below N3,000,000	238	245	3	3
N3,000,001 - N5,000,000	71	47	1	1
N5,000,001 - N7,000,000	42	43	-	-
Above N7,000,000	124	139	7	5
	<u>475</u>	<u>474</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>9</u>
(b) Other operating expenses				
Depreciation (Note 26)	593,702	553,622	49,010	39,938
Amortisation (Note 25)	195,813	224,394	-	-
Right-of-use asset amortisation (Note 21(i))	146,900	156,588	4,760	6,749
Auditors' remuneration	76,580	99,808	4,300	5,375
Directors' fees	834,319	782,863	279,975	220,040
Deposit Insurance	275,868	147,341	-	-
Minimum Pensions Guarantee	154,391	140,125	-	-
Occupancy costs	171,639	166,201	9,648	6,660
Insurance	137,429	71,511	13,379	12,320
Corporate advert and other business development	198,392	148,186	35,968	5,323
Donations	361,495	124,615	-	-
Consultancy and other professional fees (Note (ii) below)	447,634	565,211	213,592	144,378
Information technology and related expenses	816,202	805,651	2,825	47
Legal retainer fees and consultancy	129,021	53,632	50,422	94
Licence fees	106,812	104,297	150	-
Subscriptions - journals & periodicals, professional associations	107,926	96,983	55	44
Transport and travelling	70,165	45,535	3,712	9,605
Office supplies and consumables	31,770	16,764	6,178	3,752

# FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED

## NOTES TO THE ANNUAL REPORT

At 31 December 2021

Repairs and motor running expenses	41,320	31,829	3,751	1,788
Other repairs and renewals	25,864	36,247	-	38
Impairment charge on other assets	11,098	15,740	-	-
Other administrative and operating expenses	262,026	440,410	44,125	94,003
	<u>5,196,366</u>	<u>4,827,553</u>	<u>721,851</u>	<u>550,151</u>

	GROUP 2021 N'000	GROUP 2020 N'000	COMPANY 2021 N'000	COMPANY 2020 N'000
Directors' remuneration paid in respect of the group:				
Fees and sitting allowances	834,319	678,571	279,975	220,040
Executive compensation	653,061	728,577	241,250	241,250
	<u>1,487,380</u>	<u>1,407,148</u>	<u>521,225</u>	<u>461,290</u>

The directors' remuneration shown above

Chairman	<u>50,000</u>	<u>50,000</u>	<u>50,000</u>	<u>50,000</u>
Highest paid director	<u>241,250</u>	<u>241,250</u>	<u>241,250</u>	<u>241,250</u>

- (ii) Included in the consultancy & other professional fees expense of the company and group is the sum of N2.92m and N18.7m paid to Messrs KPMG Professional Services for non-audit services provided during the year (2020: Company - Nil, Group N8.18m paid to Messrs. PricewaterhouseCoopers)

	GROUP 2021 N'000	GROUP 2020 N'000	COMPANY 2021 N'000	COMPANY 2020 N'000
ICAAP review	4,300	4,500	-	-
Ethics Line	1,530	-	-	-
Board appraisal	5,520	-	-	-
Employee remuneration survey	7,306	-	-	-
NEDs remuneration and staff performance bonus s	-	-	2,921	-
FSDH Commercial Paper advisory review	-	3,175	-	-
	<u>18,656</u>	<u>8,180</u>	<u>2,921</u>	<u>-</u>

## 14 Income tax expense

Tax charge for the year comprises:

### a) Income Tax Charge

Income tax	786,031	639,059	744	154
Education tax	62,459	81,485	-	-
NITDA Levy	35,351	-	-	-
Police Trust Fund	164	-	112	-
NASENI Levy	2,517	-	-	-
Tax under-provision	-	-	233	208
<b>Total current tax charge</b>	<u>886,522</u>	<u>720,544</u>	<u>1,089</u>	<u>362</u>

### b) Deferred tax

Recognised in income statement:

Origination and reversal of temporary differences	78,846	374,466	-	-
<b>Total deferred tax charge/(credit)</b>	<u>78,846</u>	<u>374,466</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

### Income tax expense

	<u>965,368</u>	<u>1,095,010</u>	<u>1,089</u>	<u>362</u>
--	----------------	------------------	--------------	------------

(ii) Reconciliation of effective tax

Profit before income tax	(758,228)	5,172,074	525,778	1,700,904
Effective tax as per accounts:				
Income tax using the companies income tax rate	(227,468) 30%	1,551,622 30%	157,733 30%	510,271 30%
Non-deductible expenses	549,651 -72%	626,874 12%	14,703 3%	15,618
Tax exempt income	(805,142) 106%	(1,209,311) -23%	(434,774) -83%	(772,242)
Tax loss unutilised	1,232,735 -163%	- 0%	263,082 50%	246,352
Minimum tax	36,254 -5%	40,938 1%	- 0%	154
Education tax	62,459 -8%	81,485 2%	- 0%	-
Dividend tax	- 0%	13,400 0%	- 0%	-
NITDA levy	35,351 -5%	- 0%	- 0%	-
Police Trust Fund	164 0%	- 0%	112 0%	-
NASENI Levy	2,517 0%	- 0%	- 0%	-
Tax under-provision	- 0%	4,110 0%	233 0%	208
Tax effect on unrelieved losses	- 0%	(311,398) -6%	- 0%	-
Capital allowance	- 0%	(77,176) -1%	- 0%	-
Effect of deferred tax	78,846 -10%	374,466 7%	- 0%	-
Income tax	<u>965,367</u> -127%	<u>1,095,010</u> 21%	<u>1,089</u> 0%	<u>362</u>
Effective tax rate	<u>-127.32%</u>	<u>21.17%</u>	<u>0.02%</u>	<u>0.01%</u>

**FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED**  
**NOTES TO THE ANNUAL REPORT**  
**At 31 December 2021**

Based on Nigerian tax law, Companies Income Tax Act provides that current tax is determined as the higher of amount computed based on 30% of taxable profit, minimum tax and 30% of dividend declared. There were no changes in corporate and education tax rates during the year. The Group's corporate income tax charge for the year was based on the tax provisions as it applies to the respective entities within the group.

Tax exempt income include incomes such as dividend income, income on Federal Government of Nigeria, municipal and corporate bonds and the Nigerian Treasury Bills (Exemption of Bonds and Short Term Government Securities Order 2011) which are exempt from income tax and other applicable taxes as gazetted by the Federal Government of Nigeria.

	<b>GROUP 2021 N'000</b>	<b>GROUP 2020 N'000</b>	<b>COMPANY 2021 N'000</b>	<b>COMPANY 2020 N'000</b>
The movement in the current income tax liability is as follows:				
At start of the period	562,578	1,122,912	154	-
Tax paid	(119,362)	(640,597)	-	(207)
WHT recovered	(585,753)	(640,489)	(387)	-
Prior period under provision	233	208	233	208
Income tax charge	886,522	720,544	856	154
At end of the period	744,218	562,578	856	154
The current income tax balance is analysed into:				
Current income tax assets (Note i.)	(125,546)	(116,119)	-	-
Current income tax liability	869,764	678,489	856	154
	744,218	562,578	856	154

(i) The merchant banking subsidiary had a current income asset as at 31 December 2021. This has been recognised as an asset on the statement of financial position and will be used to offset future tax payments.

#### 15 Cash and bank balances

Cash in hand	2,983	826	-	-
Balances held with other banks:				
- Operating balance with Central Bank of Nigeria	115,034	2,001,264	-	-
- Balances with banks in Nigeria	1,336,103	527,108	17,215	608,781
- Balances with banks outside Nigeria	12,653,491	20,484,753	-	-
Cash on hand and balances with banks	14,107,611	23,013,951	17,215	608,781
- Mandatory reserve deposit with Central Bank of Nigeria	30,845,869	27,061,559	-	-
	44,953,480	50,075,510	17,215	608,781
Current	14,107,611	23,013,951	17,215	608,781
Non-Current	30,845,869	27,061,559	-	-
	44,953,480	50,075,510	17,215	608,781

behalf of customers to cover letters of credit transactions. The corresponding liability is reported as customers' deposit for foreign trade under other liabilities (see Note 29).

Mandatory reserve deposits with the Central Bank of Nigeria represents a percentage of customers' deposits (prescribed from time to time by the Central Bank) which is not available for day to day use by the Group.

For purpose of statement of cashflows, these amounts are excluded from cash and cash equivalents.

#### 16 Loans to banks and other financial institutions

Placements with banks	10,783,659	6,743,049	-	-
	10,783,659	6,743,049	-	-
Impairment on investment securities at amortised cost				
Stage 1 ECL provision	(26,480)	(124)	-	-
	(26,480)	(124)	-	-
Loans to banks and other financial institutions net of impairment	10,757,179	6,742,925	-	-
Current	10,783,659	6,743,049	-	-
	10,783,659	6,743,049	-	-

Included in the Group balance is the sum of N975.25million (December 2020: 587.96million) which represents a part of Pensions Alliance Limited's statutory reserve account balance placed with banks in compliance with the Pensions Reform Act of 2004. This amount is excluded from cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of the statement of cashflow.

#### 17 Financial instruments held for trading

	<b>GROUP 2021 N'000</b>	<b>GROUP 2020 N'000</b>	<b>COMPANY 2021 N'000</b>	<b>COMPANY 2020 N'000</b>
Quoted equity securities FVPL	166,769	213,412	-	-
Nigerian Treasury Bills	600,142	2,284,241	-	-
Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds FVPL	1,811,695	934,284	-	-
Mutual funds	1,381,805	1,639,536	896,321	1,383,227
	3,960,411	5,071,473	896,321	1,383,227
Current	600,142	2,284,241	-	-
Non-current	3,360,269	2,787,232	896,321	1,383,227
	3,960,411	5,071,473	896,321	1,383,227

Gains or losses are recognised in the income statement under 'Net gains on financial instruments held for trading'

**18 Derivative assets held for risk management**

Assets				
- FX forward contracts (Note 17(i))	821,873	238,691	-	-
	<u>821,873</u>	<u>238,691</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Liabilities				
- FX forward contracts	796,046	228,557	-	-
	<u>796,046</u>	<u>228,557</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Notional principal				
- FX forward contracts (Assets)	17,314,901	3,413,398	-	-
Notional principal				
- FX forward contracts (Liabilities) (Note 17(ii))	<u>17,314,901</u>	<u>3,413,398</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

(i) This represents the notional principal amounts, the positive (assets) and negative (liabilities) fair values of the Group's FX forward contracts. Fair value changes are recognised in the statement of comprehensive income. All derivative financial instruments are current.

**19 Loans and advances to customers**

Loans and advances at amortised cost	79,792,561	40,895,552	11,317	16,451
Allowance for impairment	<u>(2,438,260)</u>	<u>(2,278,154)</u>	<u>(120)</u>	<u>(120)</u>
	<u>77,354,301</u>	<u>38,617,398</u>	<u>11,198</u>	<u>16,332</u>
Analysis of gross loans at amortised cost:				
Stage 1 loans and advances	76,070,435	38,615,237	11,317	16,451
Stage 3 loans and advances	<u>3,722,126</u>	<u>2,280,315</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>79,792,561</u>	<u>40,895,552</u>	<u>11,317</u>	<u>16,451</u>
Current	54,584,831	32,113,262	7,290	8,690
Non-Current	<u>25,207,730</u>	<u>8,782,290</u>	<u>4,027</u>	<u>7,761</u>
	<u>79,792,561</u>	<u>40,895,552</u>	<u>11,317</u>	<u>16,451</u>
Analysis of impairment on loans and advances:				
Stage 1 impairment on loans and advances	368,752	332,072	120	120
Stage 3 impairment on loans and advances	<u>2,069,508</u>	<u>1,946,082</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>2,438,260</u>	<u>2,278,154</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>120</u>
Reconciliation of impairment movement:				
Balance at 1 January	2,278,154	1,263,381	120	174
Increase/(decrease) in loan allowance for the year	<u>160,106</u>	<u>1,014,773</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(54)</u>
Balance at 31 December	<u>2,438,260</u>	<u>2,278,154</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>120</u>

**20 Investment securities**

**Analysis of investment securities**

Debt securities (Note (i))	41,428,048	43,461,839	-	-
Equity securities (Note (ii))	<u>15,666</u>	<u>743,563</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>41,443,714</u>	<u>44,205,402</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Current	8,918,689	21,562,580	-	-
Non-current	<u>32,525,025</u>	<u>22,642,822</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>41,443,714</u>	<u>44,205,402</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

**(i) Debt securities**

**Classified as fair value through other comprehensive income**

Nigerian Treasury Bills	872,615	1,871,094	-	-
Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	1,835,593	975,850	-	-
State Government bonds	2,051,853	-	-	-
Corporate bonds	11,031,988	8,447,913	-	-
Promissory notes, bankers acceptance and commercial papers	<u>23,000,975</u>	<u>31,073,001</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>38,793,024</u>	<u>42,367,858</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Reconciliation of Impairment on investment securities FVOCI				
Balance at 1 January	185,930	142,508	-	-
(write-back)/charge in impairment allowance for the period (Note 8)	<u>(46,919)</u>	<u>43,421</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
At 31 December	<u>139,011</u>	<u>185,930</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

**Classified as amortised cost**

Nigerian Treasury Bills	1,073,244	-	-	-
Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	929,335	965,480	-	-
Promissory notes, bankers acceptance and commercial papers	<u>635,190</u>	<u>131,277</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>2,637,769</u>	<u>1,096,757</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

**Impairment on investment securities at amortised cost**

Stage 1 ECL provision	(2,745)	(2,776)	-	-
	<u>(2,745)</u>	<u>(2,776)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

Net debt securities at amortised cost	<u>2,635,024</u>	<u>1,093,981</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total debt securities	<u>41,428,048</u>	<u>43,461,839</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>



**FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED**  
**NOTES TO THE ANNUAL REPORT**  
**At 31 December 2021**

The reconciliation of the impairment allowance on debt securities is as below:

Balance at 1 January	2,776	1,197	-	-
(write-back)/charge in impairment allowance for the period (Note 8)	(31)	1,579	-	-
At 31 December	2,745	2,776	-	-

Included in the Group's investment securities at amortised cost balance is the sum of N1.04billion (Dec. 2020: N1.07billion) which represents part of the investment of Pensions Alliance Limited's statutory reserve account in compliance with the Pensions Reform Act of 2004.

**(ii) Equity securities**

**Classified as fair value through other comprehensive income**

Unquoted equity securities	15,666	743,563	-	-
	15,666	743,563	-	-

i. The N15.66M investment in equity securities represents N15M investment in FMDQ OTC exchange and N0.67M investment in the Nigeria Inter-bank Settlement Scheme (NIBSS) by the merchant banking subsidiary. Total dividend of N0.07M was received as dividend from NIBSS during the year (2020: N0.8M). The Group chose this alternative presentation because these investments were made based on regulatory directives rather than with a view to profit on a subsequent sale, and there are no plans to dispose of these investments in the short or medium term.

ii. The Group has made an irrevocable election to classify all its unquoted equity investment at FVOCI.

	GROUP 31 December 2021 N'000	GROUP 31 December 2020 N'000	COMPANY 31 December 2021 N'000	COMPANY 31 December 2020 N'000
<b>21 Pledged assets</b>				
<b>Financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss</b>				
Nigerian treasury bills	-	6,481,578	-	-
	-	6,481,578	-	-
<b>Classified as fair value through other comprehensive income</b>				
Nigerian treasury bills	347,175	3,262,776	-	-
Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	1,419,780	532,350	-	-
Corporate bonds	-	2,200,280	-	-
Promissory notes and Commercial papers	10,990,610	4,074,104	-	-
	12,757,565	10,069,511	-	-
Total pledged assets	12,757,565	16,551,089	-	-
Current	12,757,565	13,817,587	-	-
Non-current	-	2,733,502	-	-
	12,757,565	16,551,089	-	-

Debt securities are pledged for purpose of providing collateral to secure liabilities with counterparties. The disclosure above includes any transferred assets associated with secured borrowing as disclosed in Notes 27.

**22 Leases**

**Office spaces**

i) Right of use of assets				
Opening balance as at 1 January	259,664	367,102	9,943	1,777
Additions during the period	54,184	46,045	(4,760)	14,915
Modification gain	(318)	3,105	(318)	-
Charge during the period	(146,900)	(156,588)	(4,760)	(6,749)
Closing balance as at 31 December	166,630	259,664	4,866	9,943

For the Group and Parent, the right-of-use assets relates to lease rentals on its office spaces.

ii) Lease liabilities				
Opening balance as at 1 January	175,595	252,167	5,456	-
Additions	7,852	14,724	(0)	4,865
Interest expense	17,755	24,591	620	591
Lease modification gain	(300)	2,865	(300)	-
Payments made during the period	(98,314)	(118,752)	-	-
Closing balance as at 31 December	102,588	175,595	5,775	5,456

**iii) Amounts recognised in the statement of profit or loss**

Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets	146,900	156,588	4,760	7,125
Interest expense	17,755	24,591	620	591

**iv) Liquidity risk (maturity analysis of lease liabilities)**

	<12 months	1-2 years	Above 2 years
Lease liability	117,457	71,707	(32,691)

**FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED**  
**NOTES TO THE ANNUAL REPORT**  
**At 31 December 2021**

**23 Other assets**

**Financial assets**

Fees and other income receivables	515,397	812,731	846,960	1,374,613
Deposit for shares (Note i)	379,658	-	379,658	-
Deposit for investment (Note ii)	889,289	-	-	-
Deposit for microfinance license (Note iii)	200,000	-	200,000	-
Other receivables	1,725,857	89,302	87,550	30,925
Gross other financial assets	3,710,201	902,033	1,514,168	1,405,538
Credit impairment on other financial assets - receivables	(3,543)	-	-	-
	<u>3,706,658</u>	<u>902,033</u>	<u>1,514,168</u>	<u>1,405,538</u>

**Non financial assets**

Prepaid staff benefits	314,477	313,264	33,289	22,461
Prepaid expenses	487,199	147,043	37,762	35,212
Withholding tax receivable	402,529	541,067	12,424	115,993
Others	48,387	14	-	-
Gross non financial assets	1,252,592	1,001,388	83,474	173,666
less: impairment on non-financial assets	(23,295)	(15,740)	-	-
	<u>1,229,297</u>	<u>985,648</u>	<u>83,474</u>	<u>173,666</u>

	<u>4,935,955</u>	<u>1,887,681</u>	<u>1,597,642</u>	<u>1,579,204</u>
Current	3,667,008	1,749,573	1,217,984	1,578,515
Non-current	1,268,947	138,108	379,658	690
	<u>4,935,955</u>	<u>1,887,681</u>	<u>1,597,642</u>	<u>1,579,205</u>

Movements in impairment credit loss for other assets  
financial other assets

At start of year	-	-	-	-
impairment charge for year on non-financial assets	3,543	-	-	-
At end of the year	<u>3,543</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

non-financial other assets

At start of year	15,740	-	-	-
impairment charge for year on non-financial assets	7,555	15,740	-	-
At end of the year	<u>23,295</u>	<u>15,740</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

Impairment charge on other assets for the year (Note 13b)	<u>11,098</u>	<u>15,740</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
---	---------------	---------------	----------	----------

- (i) Deposit for shares represents amount expended on planned fintech subsidiary which is presently seeking a regulatory license in line with the requirements of entities within a financial holding structure licensed by the Central Bank of Nigeria
- (ii) Deposit for investment represents amounts paid to date in respect of the Agricultural/Small and Medium Enterprises Investment Scheme (AGSMEIS) which was made based on regulatory directives.
- (iii) This represents deposit of N200million with the Central Bank of Nigeria as part of requirements for the application for a microfinance banking license. This is part of initiatives to establish a fintech subsidiary.

**24 Investment in subsidiaries**

		<b>31 December 2021 N'000</b>	<b>31 December 2020 N'000</b>
FSDH Merchant Bank Limited	<b>% Holding</b>	100.0	26,993,322
FSDH Asset Management Limited	99.7	200,000	200,000
Pensions Alliance Limited	51.0	587,010	587,010
FSDH Capital Limited	99.9	399,367	174,367
		<u>28,179,699</u>	<u>27,954,699</u>

All subsidiaries are incorporated and operated in Nigeria.

Further disclosures on the control and line of business of the subsidiaries are as stated in Note 39 of this financial statements. There was no change in the holding structure during the period

**25 Deferred tax**

Deferred income taxes are calculated on temporary differences under the liability method using a statutory tax rate of 30% (2020: 30%)

**Deferred income tax are attributable to the following items:**

**GROUP**

**Deferred tax liabilities**

Accelerated tax depreciation	(195,597)	(183,130)	-	-
General provisions	-	-	-	-
Foreign exchange translation	(19,601)	(19,601)	-	-
	<u>(215,198)</u>	<u>(202,731)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

**Deferred tax assets**

Accelerated tax depreciation	1,950	5,594	-	-
Tax loss carry forward	2,620,901	2,693,721	-	-
Lease liability	1,746	-	-	-
Credit impairment	8,339	-	-	-
	<u>2,632,936</u>	<u>2,699,315</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

**FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED**  
**NOTES TO THE ANNUAL REPORT**  
**At 31 December 2021**

**Movements in temporary differences during the year:**  
**2021**

**Deferred tax liabilities**

	1 January 2021 N'000	Recognised in P&L N'000	Recognised in OCI N'000	31 December 2021 N'000
Accelerated tax depreciation	(183,130)	(12,467)	-	(195,597)
Foreign exchange translation	(19,601)	-	-	(19,601)
	<u>(202,731)</u>	<u>(12,467)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(215,198)</u>

**Deferred tax assets**

	1 January 2021 N'000	Recognised in P&L N'000	Recognised in OCI N'000	31 December 2021 N'000
Accelerated tax depreciation	5,594	(3,644)	-	1,950
Tax loss carry forward	2,693,721	(72,820)	-	2,620,901
Lease liability	-	1,746	-	1,746
Credit impairment	-	8,339	-	8,339
	<u>2,699,315</u>	<u>(66,379)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,632,936</u>

**2020**

**Deferred tax liabilities**

	1 January 2020 N'000	Recognised in P&L N'000	Recognised in OCI N'000	31 December 2020 N'000
Accelerated tax depreciation	(121,685)	(61,445)	-	(183,130)
Foreign exchange translation	(24,942)	5,341.00	-	(19,601)
	<u>(146,627)</u>	<u>(56,104)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(202,731)</u>

**Deferred tax assets**

	1 January 2020 N'000	Recognised in P&L N'000	Recognised in OCI N'000	31 December 2020 N'000
Accelerated tax depreciation	-	5,594	-	5,594
Tax loss carry forward	3,017,676	(323,955)	-	2,693,721
	<u>3,017,676</u>	<u>(318,361)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,699,315</u>

The Group has assessed that based on its profit forecast, it is probable that there will be future taxable profits against which the tax losses from which deferred tax asset has been recognised, can be utilised. The value of unrecognised deferred tax asset as at 31 December 2021 was N10.3B (2020: N8.61B)

The company as an entity had no deferred tax assets or liabilities as at December 2021.

**26 Intangible asset**  
**GROUP**

Cost	Computer Software N'000	Work in progress N'000	Total N'000
At 1 January 2021	1,743,052	119,162	1,862,214
Additions	13,333	66,733	80,066
Reclassifications	(4,101)	(48,259)	(52,360)
Transfers	111,417	(111,417)	-
At 31 December 2021	<u>1,863,701</u>	<u>26,219</u>	<u>1,889,920</u>

**Accumulated amortisation**

At 1 January 2021	(1,344,732)	-	(1,344,732)
Charge for the year (note 13b)	(195,812)	-	(195,812)
At 31 December 2021	<u>(1,540,544)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,540,544)</u>

Net book amount at 1 January 2021

	398,320	119,162	517,482
--	---------	---------	---------

Net book amount at 31 December 2021

Cost	Computer Software N'000	Work in progress N'000	Total N'000
At 1 January 2020	1,361,349	274,959	1,636,308
Additions	125,119	100,787	225,906
Reclassifications	256,584	(256,584)	-
At 31 December 2020	<u>1,743,052</u>	<u>119,162</u>	<u>1,862,214</u>

**Accumulated amortisation**

At 1 January 2020	(1,120,338)	-	(1,120,338)
Charge for the year (note 13b)	(224,394)	-	(224,394)
At 31 December 2020	<u>(1,344,732)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,344,732)</u>

Net book amount at 1 January 2020

	241,011	274,959	515,970
--	---------	---------	---------

Net book amount at 31 December 2020

The software was not internally generated. The amortisation charge for the year is included within operating expenses. Likewise, there were no impairment losses on any class of intangible assets during the year (2020: Nil).

Work-in-progress of N29.2M relates to payments for implementation of business process automation software.

The company had no intangible assets during the year.

# FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED

## NOTES TO THE ANNUAL REPORT

At 31 December 2021

### 27 Property and equipment

#### GROUP

#### Cost

	Leasehold Improvement N'000	Office Equipment N'000	Computer Equipment N'000	Office Furniture & Fittings N'000	Motor Vehicles N'000	Work in Progress N'000	Total N'000
At 1 January 2021	315,645	266,168	744,270	140,731	1,878,750	139,302	3,484,866
Additions	-	7,354	203,354	673	461,646	64,872	737,899
Transfer	83,602	537	-	-	50,000	(134,140)	-
Disposals	-	(5,181)	(5,648)	(3,983)	(476,640)	-	(491,452)
At 31 December 2021	399,247	268,878	941,976	137,421	1,913,756	70,034	3,731,313

#### Accumulated depreciation

At 1 January 2021	(289,358)	(179,034)	(616,321)	(105,762)	(953,686)	-	(2,144,161)
Charge for the year	(35,928)	(37,307)	(108,053)	(12,834)	(399,580)	-	(593,702)
Disposals	-	4,790	2,942	1,377	333,485	-	342,594
At 31 December 2021	(325,286)	(211,551)	(721,432)	(117,219)	(1,019,781)	-	(2,395,269)

#### Net book amount at 31 December 2021

<b>73,961</b>	<b>57,327</b>	<b>220,544</b>	<b>20,202</b>	<b>893,975</b>	<b>70,034</b>	<b>1,336,044</b>
---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	------------------

#### Cost

At 1 January 2020	314,971	248,334	675,551	136,960	1,528,815	50,001	2,954,632
Additions	762	20,045	70,671	6,139	581,647	139,302	818,566
Transfer	-	-	-	-	50,001	(50,001)	-
Reclassifications	(88)	(1,537)	(116)	(1,595)	-	-	(3,336)
Disposals	-	(674)	(1,836)	(773)	(281,713)	-	(284,996)
At 31 December 2020	315,645	266,168	744,270	140,731	1,878,750	139,302	3,484,866

#### Accumulated depreciation

At 1 January 2020	(257,980)	(141,584)	(509,750)	(91,843)	(788,526)	-	(1,789,683)
Charge for the year	(31,466)	(39,364)	(108,523)	(15,768)	(358,501)	-	(553,622)
Reclassifications	88	1,240	116	1,076	-	-	2,520
Disposals	-	674	1,836	773	193,341	-	196,624
At 31 December 2020	(289,358)	(179,034)	(616,321)	(105,762)	(953,686)	-	(2,144,161)

#### Net book amount at 31 December 2020

<b>26,287</b>	<b>87,134</b>	<b>127,949</b>	<b>34,969</b>	<b>925,064</b>	<b>139,302</b>	<b>1,340,705</b>
---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	------------------

(i) There were no authorised or contracted capital commitments as at the reporting date (2020: Nil). All property and equipment are non-current.

(ii) There were no impairment losses on any class of property and equipment or intangible assets during the year (2020: Nil).

(iii) There were no capitalised borrowing costs related to the acquisition of property and equipment during the period (2020: Nil).

# FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED

## NOTES TO THE ANNUAL REPORT

At 31 December 2021

<b>COMPANY</b>	<b>Leasehold Improvement N'000</b>	<b>Office Equipment N'000</b>	<b>Computer Equipment N'000</b>	<b>Office Furniture &amp; Fittings N'000</b>	<b>Motor Vehicles N'000</b>	<b>Work in Progress N'000</b>	<b>Total N'000</b>
<b>Cost</b>							
At 1 January 2021	-	691	6,246	557	153,337	83,603	244,434
Additions	-	-	3,316	-	25,000	-	28,315
Reclassifications	83,603	-	-	-	-	(83,603)	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	(77,260)	-	(77,260)
At 31 December 2021	83,603	691	9,562	557	101,077	-	195,489
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>							
At 1 January 2021	-	(190)	(2,446)	(55)	(49,164)	-	(51,855)
Charge for the year	(16,721)	(138)	(2,961)	(111)	(29,079)	-	(49,010)
Disposals	-	-	-	-	41,926	-	41,926
At 31 December 2021	(16,721)	(328)	(5,408)	(166)	(36,317)	-	(58,939)
<b>Net book amount at 31 December 2021</b>	66,882	363	4,153	391	64,760	-	136,550
<b>Cost</b>							
At 1 January 2020	-	691	3,887	183	100,983	25,000	130,744
Additions	-	-	2,359	374	43,854	83,603	130,190
Reclassifications	-	-	-	-	25,000	(25,000)	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-	(16,500)	-	(16,500)
At 31 December 2020	-	691	6,246	557	153,337	83,603	244,434
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>							
At 1 January 2020	-	(52)	(626)	(18)	(15,346)	-	(16,042)
Charge for the year	-	(138)	(1,820)	(37)	(37,942)	-	(39,938)
Disposals	-	-	-	-	4,125	-	4,125
At 31 December 2020	-	(190)	(2,446)	(55)	(49,164)	-	(51,855)
<b>Net book amount at 31 December 2020</b>	-	501	3,799	502	104,174	83,603	192,579

(i) There were no authorised or contracted capital commitments as at the reporting date (2020: Nil). All property and equipment are non-current.

(ii) There were no impairment losses on any class of property and equipment or intangible assets during the year (2020: Nil).

(iii) There were no capitalised borrowing costs related to the acquisition of property and equipment during the period (2020: Nil).

**FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED**  
**NOTES TO THE ANNUAL REPORT**  
**At 31 December 2021**

**28 Due to banks and other financial institution**

Secured borrowings	-	6,890,040	-	-
Trade related obligations to foreign banks	26,104,330	12,725,474	-	-
Other balances	43,574	5,558	-	-
	<u>26,147,904</u>	<u>19,621,072</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Current	<u>26,147,904</u>	<u>19,621,072</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>26,147,904</u>	<u>19,621,072</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

Secured borrowings represent various transactions in which financial assets are transferred in exchange for cash and a concurrent obligation to re-acquire the financial asset at a future date for a pre-determined consideration. The transferred asset have not been de-recognised in the books and form part of the financial assets in the statement of financial position disclosed as pledged assets (Note 20).

**29 Due to customers**

Demand	26,453,814	24,567,875	-	-
Term	33,977,626	29,768,020	-	-
Client investment products accounts	16,436,538	24,664,514	-	-
	<u>76,867,978</u>	<u>79,000,409</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Current	<u>76,867,978</u>	<u>79,000,409</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>76,867,978</u>	<u>79,000,409</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

**30 Other liabilities and provisions**

**Financial liabilities:**

Customers' deposit for foreign trade (Note (i))	3,586,970	3,125,599	-	-
Trading liabilities (Note ii)	5,576,479	-	-	-
Amounts held on behalf of third parties	6,219,635	309,016	-	-
Unclaimed third party deposits	12,324	30,103	-	-
Sundry creditors	29,331	9,755	898	461
Accruals	523,427	384,457	45,413	25,175
Minimum pension guarantee (Note iii)	154,391	140,125	-	-
Dividends payable	794,012	433,062	304,012	326,441
Intercompany payables	-	-	754,667	583,699
Account payables	1,090,283	805,997	45,585	38,647
	<u>17,986,852</u>	<u>5,238,114</u>	<u>1,150,575</u>	<u>974,424</u>

**Non financial liabilities:**

Non financial liabilities				
VAT payable	48,350	43,520	-	-
WHT payable	40,684	47,499	6,635	9,770
ECL provisions on financial guarantee contracts (Note iv)	35,922	46,576	-	-
	<u>124,956</u>	<u>137,595</u>	<u>6,635</u>	<u>9,770</u>
	<u>18,111,808</u>	<u>5,375,709</u>	<u>1,157,210</u>	<u>984,194</u>
Current	<u>18,111,808</u>	<u>5,375,709</u>	<u>1,157,210</u>	<u>984,194</u>
	<u>18,111,808</u>	<u>5,375,709</u>	<u>1,157,210</u>	<u>984,194</u>

(i) This represents the naira value of foreign currencies held on behalf of customer(s) to cover letters of credit transactions.

(ii) This represents liabilities arising on short position trades on investment securities

(iii) In line with PenCom guideline on the implementation of the minimum pension guarantee and the establishment of the Pension Protection Fund, Pension Fund Administrators are required to contribute 3% of their management fees into the Fund annually. This provision is meant to cater for eventualities of exhaustion of fund in retirement savings account of retirees.

(iv) This represents IFRS 9 ECL impairment provisions on off-balance sheet financial assets such as loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts - letters of credits.

The movement in ECL impairment provision on off balance sheet financial assets:

Opening balance - 1 January	46,576	41,850	-	-
Impairment (write-back)/charge for the year (Note 8)	(10,654)	4,726	-	-
Closing balance - 31 December	<u>35,922</u>	<u>46,576</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Impairment on contingent off-balance sheet financial assets:				
Stage 1 ECL provision	<u>35,922</u>	<u>46,576</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>35,922</u>	<u>46,576</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

**31 Debt instruments issued**

**Debt instrument at amortised cost:**

FSDH Commercial Papers (see (i) below)	16,772,584	23,050,499	-	-
Senior unsecured debt Naira (see (ii) below)	5,099,721	-	-	-
Subordinated fixed rate notes- Naira (see (iii) below)	7,276,566	-	-	-
	<u>29,148,871</u>	<u>23,050,499</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Current	<u>16,772,584</u>	<u>23,050,499</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Non-current	<u>12,376,287</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>29,148,871</u>	<u>23,050,499</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

**FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED**  
**NOTES TO THE ANNUAL REPORT**  
**At 31 December 2021**

- (i) This represents the outstanding FSDH CP Notes that were issued during the year by FSDH Merchant Bank Limited. The face value of the CP Notes as at the reporting date is N19.65billion and listed on the FMDQ OTC Securities Exchange.
- (ii) This represents Naira denominated unsecured senior debt issued on 16 February 2021 at a fixed interest rate of 8.00% per annum payable semi-annually. It has a tenor of 5 years. The debt is unsecured.
- (iii) This represents Naira denominated subordinated debt issued on 16 February 2021 at a fixed interest rate of 8.50% per annum payable semi-annually. It has a tenor of 5 years. The debt is unsecured.

*Movement in debt securities for the year:*

Opening position	23,050,499	14,086,009	-	-
Net discounted value of notes issued	29,521,325	45,118,540	-	-
Redemptions during the year	(25,886,550)	(37,873,325)	-	-
Interest expense	2,463,597	1,719,275	-	-
Closing position	29,148,871	23,050,499	-	-

**32 Other borrowed funds**

Due to NEXIM (Note i)	1,927,671	-	-	-
Due to Development Bank of Nigeria (Note ii)	15,370,545	-	-	-
	17,298,216	-	-	-
Current	1,927,671	-	-	-
Non-current	15,370,545	-	-	-
	17,298,216	-	-	-

- (i) This represents a N2bn on-lending facility obtained in August 2021 from Nigeria Export Import Bank (NEXIM) at the rate of 6% for one year. Total interest on the borrowing was paid upfront. The debt is unsecured.
- (ii) This represents N15.3bn on-lending facility obtained in June 2021 from the Development Bank of Nigeria at the rate of at a fixed interest rate of 10.75%. Interest is payable monthly. The debt is unsecured.
- (iii) The Group has not had any default of principal, interest or any other covenants with respect to its debt securities during the year (Dec 2020: Nil)

	GROUP 2021 N'000	GROUP 2020 N'000	GROUP 2021 N'000	COMPANY 2020 N'000
<i>Movement in other borrowed funds for the year:</i>				
Opening position	-	18,737,312	-	-
Additions	17,227,671	-	-	-
Interest expense	619,872	370,010	-	-
Interest paid	(549,327)	(845,490)	-	-
Repayments	-	(18,779,250)	-	-
Exchange valuation	-	517,419	-	-
Closing position	17,298,216	-	-	-

**33 Share capital**

	31 December 2021 N'000	31 December 2020 N'000	31 December 2021 N'000	31 December 2020 N'000
<b>GROUP AND COMPANY</b>				
<b>Authorised</b>				
2,000,000,000 Ordinary shares of N1 each	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
<b>Issued and fully paid</b>				
2,000,000,000 Ordinary shares of N1 each	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000

The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends, which are declared from time to time, also each shareholder is entitled to a vote at the meetings of the Bank. All ordinary shares rank equally with regards to the Group's residual assets.

**34 Share premium and reserves**

**GROUP AND COMPANY**

The nature and purpose of the reserves in equity are as follows:

(a) **Share premium:** Premiums from the issue of shares are reported in share premium.

	N'000
Value of assets transferred under the scheme of arrangement to FSDH Holding Company Limited	28,954,699
Issued shares	(2,000,000)
Share premium	26,954,699

(b) **Retained earnings:** Retained earnings comprise the undistributed profits from previous years, which have not been reclassified to the other reserves noted below.

(c) **Restructuring reserve:** This reserve arose as a result of the implementation of the holding company restructuring. It represents the difference between pre-restructuring share premium/share capital and the post-restructuring share premium/share capital.

	Pre- Restructuring N'000	Post-restructuring N'000	Business restructuring reserve N'000
Share capital	2,794,794	2,000,000	
Share premium	1,539,587	26,954,699	
	4,334,381	28,954,699	(24,620,318)

(d) **Statutory reserve:** In accordance with the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act of 1991 (Amended), 15% of profit after taxation of FSDH Merchant Bank Limited, a subsidiary in the group has been transferred to statutory reserve. In addition, Pensions Alliance Limited, another subsidiary company in the group, has transferred 12.5% of its profit after taxation to a statutory reserve account which is required to be done on an annual basis under existing legislation of the Pensions Act.

**(e) Fair value reserve:** The fair value reserve shows the effects from the fair value measurement of financial instruments of the FVOCI category. Any gains or losses on this class of financial instruments are not recognised in the consolidated income statement until the asset has been sold or impaired.

**(f) AGSMEIS reserve:** In 2017, the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) issued guidelines to govern the operations of the Agricultural, Small and Medium Enterprises Scheme (AGSMIES), which was established to support the Federal Government's efforts at achieving sustainable economic development and employment generation.

### 35 Credit risk reserve

The credit (regulatory) risk reserve represents the difference between the impairment on loans and advances determined using the prudential guidelines issued by the Central Bank of Nigeria compared with the expected loss model used in determining the impairment loss under IFRSs.

Where the loan loss impairment determined using the prudential guidelines is greater than the loan loss impairment determined using the expected loss model under IFRSs, the difference is transferred to regulatory credit risk reserve and it is non-distributable to owners of the parent. When the prudential provisions is less than IFRS provisions, the excess charges resulting is transferred from the regulatory reserve to retained earnings to the extent of the non-distributable reserve previously recognised.

#### Movement in credit risk reserve

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	31 December 2021 N '000	31 December 2020 N '000	31 December 2021 N '000	31 December 2020 N '000
Balance as at 1st January	-	-	-	-
Transfer from/(to) retained earnings	2,094,906	-	-	-
Balance as at 31st December	2,094,906	-	-	-

### 36 Prudential adjustment

	N '000	N '000
Prudential guideline provisions - Merchant banking subsidiary		
- Specific provisions on loans and advances	3,001,674	-
- General provisions on loans and advances	1,511,048	1,417,954
- Provision on off-balance sheet items	35,922	-
- Provision on placements	21,535	-
- Provision on debt securities	130,844	-
	4,701,023	1,417,954
IFRS impairment provisions - Merchant banking subsidiary		
- Impairment allowance on financial assets: loans & advances	2,417,816	2,241,681
- Impairment allowance on off balance sheet	35,922	-
- Impairment allowance on placements	21,535	-
- Impairment allowance on debt securities	130,844	-
	2,606,117	2,241,681
Difference in IFRS impairment over prudential guidelines accounted for in credit risk reserve	2,094,906	-

In line with the regulatory requirements of the Central Bank of Nigeria, provisions for loans recognised in the statement of comprehensive income determined based on the impairments provision requirements under IFRS should be compared with provisions determined under prudential guidelines and the difference should be treated as follows:

- If impairment provisions under Prudential Guidelines exceeds the IFRS provisions; the resulting excess provision should be transferred from the general reserve account to a non-distributable "credit risk reserve".
- If provisions under the Prudential guidelines is less than the IFRS provisions; IFRS determined provision is charged to the statement of comprehensive income. The cumulative balance in the regulatory risk reserve is thereafter reversed to the general reserve account.

As at 31 December 2021, the IFRS impairment provision was lower than provision under the prudential guidelines, thus, the sum of N2.09 billion has been designated to a non-distributable credit risk reserve classified under Tier 1 as part of core capital.

### 37 Statement of cashflow notes

#### Reconciliation of profit before tax to cash generated from operations

	31 December 2021 N'000	31 December 2020 N'000	31 December 2021 N'000	31 December 2020 N'000
Profit before income tax	(758,228)	5,172,074	525,778	1,700,904
Adjustments for:				
- Amortisation (note 25)	195,812	224,394	-	-
- Depreciation (note 26)	593,702	553,622	49,010	39,938
- Depreciation on right of use asset (Note 21)	146,900	156,588	4,760	6,749
- Foreign exchange revaluation	(464,060)	(431,131)	(26)	-
- Profit on disposal of property and equipment (note 11)	(13,882)	(9,919)	(1,250)	-
- Net interest income	(3,465,837)	(4,124,360)	(361)	(10,196)
- Dividend income	(25,332)	(16,430)	(1,439,048)	(2,574,265)
- Bonus issue in subsidiary	-	-	(225,000)	-
- Fair value (gain)/loss on financial instruments held for trading	(43,698)	121,068	(59,391)	(93,102)
- Impairment (write-back)/charge on loans and advances (Note 8)	160,106	1,016,450	-	(54)
- Uncollectable amounts written off (Note 8)	159,783	380	-	380
- Impairment charge on other financial assets	(31,124)	48,173	-	-



**FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED**  
**NOTES TO THE ANNUAL REPORT**  
**At 31 December 2021**

*Changes in working capital:*

– Balances with banks inside Nigeria (restricted cash)	(3,784,310)	(19,850,619)	-	-
– Balances with banks outside Nigeria (restricted cash)	(461,371)	1,481,266	-	-
– Loans to banks (restricted cash)	(387,290)	(303,053)	-	-
– Loans and receivables to customers	(38,897,009)	8,243,540	5,134	2,759
– Financial instruments held for trading	1,154,760	(1,331,070)	546,297	(1,290,125)
– Derivatives financial assets	(583,182)	169,013	-	-
– Pledged assets	3,793,524	16,554,664	-	-
– Other assets	(3,048,274)	(738,906)	(546,436)	(460,197)
– Due to banks	6,526,832	(10,346,036)	-	-
– Due to customers	(2,132,431)	24,051,039	-	-
– Derivatives financial liabilities	567,489	(496,508)	-	-
– Other liabilities	12,274,728	(5,642,154)	173,016	521,515
<b>Cash (used)/generated from operations</b>	<b>(28,522,392)</b>	<b>14,502,085</b>	<b>(967,516)</b>	<b>(2,155,695)</b>

**Other operating activities cashflow**

– Interest received	10,290,842	10,899,970	980	10,787
– Interest paid	(7,327,005)	(6,078,538)	-	-
– Redemption/purchase of investment securities	(2,098,666)	4,486,924	-	-

**Proceeds from sale of plant, property and equipment**

Cost of disposed assets (see note 27)	491,452	284,996	77,260	16,500
Accumulated depreciation on disposed assets (see note 27)	(342,594)	(196,624)	(41,926)	(4,125)
Profit on disposal of property and equipment (see note 11)	13,882	9,919	1,250	-
Sundry write-offs	(107)	1,586	-	-
<b>Proceeds from disposal</b>	<b>162,633</b>	<b>99,877</b>	<b>36,584</b>	<b>12,375</b>

**Dividend received**

Opening dividend receivable	-	-	1,374,613	1,904,720
Dividends earned for the year	25,332	16,430	1,439,048	2,574,265
Dividends receivable at end of year	-	-	(846,960)	(1,374,613)
<b>Dividend received for the year</b>	<b>25,332</b>	<b>16,430</b>	<b>1,966,701</b>	<b>3,104,372</b>

**38 Cash and cash equivalents**

For the purposes of statement of cash flow, cash and cash equivalents are balances that are held for the primary purpose of meeting short term cash commitments. This includes cash-on-hand, deposit held at call with banks and other short-term highly liquid investments which originally matures in three months or less from when the group became a party to the instrument.

	<b>GROUP</b>		<b>COMPANY</b>	
	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>
	<b>N'000</b>	<b>N'000</b>	<b>N'000</b>	<b>N'000</b>
Cash and bank balances (Note 15)	44,953,480	50,075,510	17,215	608,781
Placements with banks and other financial institution (Note 16)	10,783,659	6,743,049	-	-
	55,737,139	56,818,559	17,215	608,781
Mandatory reserve with Central Bank of Nigeria	(30,845,869)	(27,061,559)	-	-
Restricted placements with banks and other financial institution	(975,252)	(587,962)	-	-
Customers' deposit for foreign trade (Note 29)	(3,586,970)	(3,125,599)	-	-
	20,329,048	26,043,439	17,215	608,781

**39 Group entities**

The Group is controlled by FSDH Holding Company Limited "the ultimate parent". The controlling interest of FSDH Holding Company Limited in the Group entities is as disclosed in the accompanying disclosures below -

The basis of consolidation of the Group's subsidiaries is as stated in Note 2.2. The following disclosures are provided as regards the company's interest in other entities and information relating to significant non-controlling interests in entities within the Group.

	<b>Type of holding</b>	<b>Principal line of business</b>	<b>Ownership Interest</b>	
			<b>2021</b>	<b>2,020</b>
FSDH Merchant Bank Limited, incorporated in Nigeria	Direct	Merchant Banking	100.0%	100.0%
FSDH Asset Management Limited, incorporated in Nigeria	Direct	Fund & portfolio management	99.7%	99.7%
Pensions Alliance Limited, incorporated in Nigeria	Direct	Pension fund administration	51.0%	51.0%
FSDH Securities Limited, incorporated in Nigeria	Direct	Stockbroking	99.9%	99.9%
FSDH Funding SPV PLC, incorporated in Nigeria **	Control	Fund Raising	0.0%	0.0%

\*\*FSDH Funding SPV PLC was established as a special purpose vehicle for the purpose of issuing bonds to fund working capital, enhance the liquidity and the capital base of FSDH Merchant Bank. Its shares are held by nominees under the declaration of a trust. The Group is deemed to have control over the activities of the SPV.

**FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED**  
**NOTES TO THE ANNUAL REPORT**  
**At 31 December 2021**

**Significant restrictions**

There are no significant restrictions on the Group's ability to access and use assets or settle liabilities of the group other than those resulting from regulatory frameworks within which the subsidiaries operate. FSDH Merchant Bank Limited, a licensed banking entity by the Central Bank of Nigeria and Pensions Alliance Limited, a pension fund administration company are the only group subsidiaries that regulatory framework requires them to keep certain percentages of their profits in a restricted statutory reserve account (as disclosed in Note 33).

**Non-Controlling Interests (NCI) in subsidiaries**

Information relating to the Group's subsidiary with material NCI is as below -

**Pensions Alliance Limited**

NCI ownership interests & voting rights percentage

	49%	49%
	2021	2020
	N'000	N'000
Total assets	7,427,630	5,530,289
Total liabilities	2,420,969	1,243,074
Net assets	5,006,661	4,287,215
Carrying amount of NCI	2,453,264	2,100,735
Pensions Alliance Limited (cont'd)	2021	2020
	N'000	N'000
Revenue	5,667,361	5,087,154
Profit before tax	2,563,830	2,142,051
Total comprehensive income	1,739,446	1,492,118
Profit allocated to NCI	845,085	731,138
Dividend payable/paid to NCI during the year	490,000	175,445
Summarised cashflows		
Cashflow from operating activities	1,764,290	1,500,367
Cashflow from investing activities	(675,473)	652,465
Cashflow used in financing activities	(71,517)	(455,829)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	1,017,300	1,697,003

**40 Contingent liabilities and commitments**

**(a) Legal proceedings**

The Group has litigation and claims which arose in the normal course of business amounting to N109.23m (Dec. 2020: N34.6m) and they are being contested by the Group. The directors, having sought professional legal counsel, are of the opinion that no loss will eventuate, hence no provision has been made for them in these financial statements.

**(b) Credit related commitments**

In the normal course of business, the banking subsidiary of the Group is party to financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk. The instruments are used to meet credit and other financial requirements of customers. The contractual amounts of the off-balance sheet financial instruments are:

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	31 December	31 December	31 December	31 December
	2021	2020	2021	2020
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Letters of Credit	18,389,465	11,516,711	-	-
Performance bonds and guarantees	6,655,495	4,249,293	-	-
Loan Commitments	16,365,000	10,297,432	-	-
	41,409,960	26,063,436	-	-

The total outstanding contractual amount of the undrawn credit lines which represents loan commitments does not necessarily represent future cash outflows, as these lines may expire or terminate without being drawn. Likewise, there are varying conditions to be met before such commitments can be drawn upon.

**41 Related party transactions**

The parent company of the Group is FSDH Holding Company Limited

A number of transactions are entered into with related parties in the normal course of business. The volumes of related party transactions, outstanding balances at the year-end, and related expense and income for the year are as follows -

**Related entities**

**Directors and related entities**

The aggregate value of transactions of services rendered to directors and their related entities over which they have control or significant influence were as follows:

	31 December	31 December
	2021	2020
	N'000	N'000
Expense paid	10,750	94

The company engaged the services of Udo Udoma & Belo-Osagie, a professional service law firm (related to directors of the company) during the year. A retainer agreement for annual fee of N10million with the firm was approved by the board during the year.

**FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED**  
**NOTES TO THE ANNUAL REPORT**  
**At 31 December 2021**

**Key management personnel**

*(a) Compensation*

	<b>31 December 2021 N'000</b>	<b>31 December 2020 N'000</b>
Wages and salaries	367,344	391,678
Pension costs	35,035	54,586
	<b>402,379</b>	<b>446,264</b>

*(b) Loans and advances*

	<b>31 December 2021 N'000</b>	<b>31 December 2020 N'000</b>
Loans outstanding	7,360	13,455
Interest income	375	2,308

Loans to key management personnel as disclosed above represent staff loans which are payable between 1 to 15 years depending on the loan type. The significant loan type is the mortgage loans advanced to qualifying staff in employ of the Group for over 5 years. Mortgage loans are collateralised by the underlying property. There were no specific loan loss provision related to the amounts outstanding.

No loan was granted to any key management staff or employee outside their employment scheme of service.

**Subsidiaries**

*(a) Transaction and balances*

<b>Name of entity</b>	<b>Relationship</b>	<b>Transaction</b>	<b>31 December 2021 N'000</b>	<b>31 December 2020 N'000</b>
FSDH Merchant Bank Limited	Subsidiary	Current account	17,215	608,772
FSDH Merchant Bank Limited	Subsidiary	Interest income	-	8,384
FSDH Merchant Bank Limited	Subsidiary	Intercompany payable	754,667	583,699
FSDH Asset Management Limited	Subsidiary	Intercompany receivable	5,178	-
FSDH Capital Limited	Subsidiary	Intercompany receivable	6,780	-

*(b) Dividends*

Dividend income accrued or received by the Holding Company during the year from its subsidiaries are as listed below:

<b>Name of entity</b>	<b>Relationship</b>		<b>31 December 2021 N'000</b>	<b>31 December 2020 N'000</b>
FSDH Merchant Bank Limited	Subsidiary	Received	592,088	626,172
Pensions Alliance Limited	Subsidiary	Received	-	182,605
FSDH Asset Management Limited	Subsidiary	Received	-	278,000
FSDH Capital Limited	Subsidiary	Received	-	112,750
FSDH Merchant Bank Limited	Subsidiary	Receivable	126,960	1,374,613
Pensions Alliance Limited	Subsidiary	Receivable	510,000	-
FSDH Asset Management Limited	Subsidiary	Receivable	210,000	-

**42 Insider related credits**

There were no extension of credits to directors of the Group or affiliated entities as at December 2021.

Insider-related credits include transactions involving shareholders, employees, directors and their related interests; the term director being as defined in section 20(5) of BOFIA 1991 (as amended). Under the circular, credits to employees under their employment scheme of service and shareholders' whose shareholding and related interest are less than 5% of the bank's paid up capital, are excluded. Impairment charge has been recognised in these financials with respect to the loans.

**43 Earnings per share**

*(i) Basic*

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit after tax attributable to the equity holders of the Group by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the year, excluding the average number of ordinary shares held as treasury shares.

	<b>GROUP</b>		<b>COMPANY</b>	
	<b>31 December 2021</b>	<b>31 December 2020</b>	<b>31 December 2021</b>	<b>31 December 2020</b>
Profit after tax attributable to equity holders of the parent bank (N'000)	(2,568,681)	3,345,926	524,689	1,700,165
Weighted average number of ordinary shares ('000)	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
Basic earnings per share (in kobo per share)	(128)	167	26	85

*(ii) Diluted*

The company does not have potential ordinary shares with convertible options and therefore there is no dilutive impact on the profit attributable to the equity holders.

#### 44 Dividends

	31 December 2021 N'000	31 December 2020 N'000
Proposed dividend (2020: N0.80k per share)	-	1,600,000

Dividends are not accounted for until they have been ratified at the Annual General Meeting (AGM). For the financial year ended 31st December 2021, the directors have not recommended payment of any dividend.

#### 45 Compliance with regulations

During the year, the sum of N2.9million was paid as penalties to regulators (2020: N1.1million) as below -

Entity	Nature of Infraction	Regulator	N'000
FSDH Merchant Bank	Infraction arising from CBN's AML/CFT examination of June 2020	Central Bank of Nigeria	2,000
FSDH Merchant Bank	Late notification to SEC of the resignation of a sponsored individual	Securities & Exchange Commission	90
FSDH Capital	Appointment of directors without prior approval	Nigerian Exchange (NGX)	300
FSDH Capital	Late filing of quarterly returns	Nigerian Exchange (NGX)	20
FSDH Capital	Incomplete filing of bond issuance documents	Securities & Exchange Commission	100
FSDH Asset Management	Late notification to SEC of the resignation of a sponsored individual	Securities & Exchange Commission	175
FSDH Asset Management	Infraction for exceeding the approved units of Coral Income Fund	Securities & Exchange Commission	225
			<u>2,910</u>

#### 46 Events after statement of financial position date

The Finance Act was signed into Law on 31 December, 2021, with an effective date of 1 January, 2022. The signing into law of the Finance bill on 31 December 2021 qualifies as an adjusting event as the bill had been in existence at the end of the financial year. In view of this development, the Group has reviewed the provisions of the Act and have made appropriate adjustments to the financial estimates disclosed in the financial statements in line with the relevant provisions of the Finance Act.

Aside the above events, there were no other events subsequent to the financial position date which require adjustments to, or disclosure in these financial statements.

## Other National Disclosures

# FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED

## OTHER NATIONAL DISCLOSURES

### STATEMENT OF VALUE ADDED

#### GROUP

	Dec 2021		Dec 2020	
	N'000	%	N'000	%
Gross earnings	18,227,890		22,590,468	
Interest and similar expenses	(8,173,605)		(6,812,102)	
	10,054,285		15,778,366	
Impairment allowance on risk assets	(288,765)		(1,065,003)	
Administrative Overheads- local	(3,414,534)		(3,094,346)	
<b>Value added</b>	<b>6,350,986</b>	100	<b>11,619,017</b>	100

#### Distribution of value added

##### To employees and directors:

Salaries and benefits	6,161,701	97	5,496,599	47
-----------------------	-----------	----	-----------	----

##### To government:

Government as taxes	965,368	15	1,095,010	9
---------------------	---------	----	-----------	---

##### The future to pay proposed dividend:

For replacement of property and equipment (depreciation)	593,702	9	553,622	5
For replacement of intangible assets (amortisation)	195,813	3	224,394	2
For amortisation of Right of use asset	146,900	2	156,588	1
Due to non-controlling Interest	845,085	13	731,138	6
To reserves	(2,568,681)	(41)	3,345,926	29
	<b>6,339,888</b>	100	<b>11,603,277</b>	100

These statements shows the distribution of the wealth created by the Group during the periods.

#### COMPANY

	Dec 2021		Dec 2020	
	N'000	%	N'000	%
Gross earnings	1,778,680		2,729,119	
Interest and similar expenses	(620)		(591)	
	1,778,060		2,728,528	
Impairment allowance on risk assets	-		(326)	
Administrative Overheads- local	(388,105)		(283,425)	
<b>Value added</b>	<b>1,389,956</b>	100	<b>2,444,777</b>	100

#### Distribution of value added

##### To employees and directors:

Salaries and benefits	810,408	58	697,187	29
-----------------------	---------	----	---------	----

##### To government:

Tax	1,089	0	362	-
-----	-------	---	-----	---

##### The future to pay proposed dividend:

For replacement of property and equipment (depreciation)	49,010	4	39,938	2
For amortisation of Right of use asset	4,760	0	6,749	0
To reserves	524,689	38	1,700,542	70
	<b>1,389,956</b>	100	<b>2,444,777</b>	100

These statements shows the distribution of the wealth created by the company during the period.

**FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED**  
**OTHER NATIONAL DISCLOSURES**  
**FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL SUMMARY - GROUP**

	Dec 2021 N'000	Dec 2020 N'000	Dec 2019 N'000	Dec 2018 N'000	Dec 2017 N'000
Gross earnings	18,202,558	22,574,038	25,617,178	23,248,640	28,059,544
Interest and similar expenses	(8,173,605)	(6,812,102)	(10,971,272)	(10,287,949)	(12,906,092)
Operating income	10,028,953	15,761,936	14,645,906	12,960,691	15,153,452
Profit before tax	(758,228)	5,172,074	5,755,788	6,754,848	5,566,016
Tax	(965,368)	(1,095,010)	(2,114,004)	(1,388,148)	(825,410)
Profit after tax	(1,723,596)	4,077,064	3,641,784	5,366,700	4,740,606
Minority interest	(845,085)	(731,138)	(657,258)	(719,945)	(641,578)
Profit attributable to equity holders	(2,568,681)	3,345,926	2,984,526	4,646,755	4,099,029
Earnings per share (kobo)	(128)	167	149	149	164
	Dec 2021 N'000	Dec 2020 N'000	Dec 2019 N'000	Dec 2018 N'000	Dec 2017 N'000
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Cash and bank balances	44,953,480	50,075,510	16,666,306	11,222,251	15,764,178
Loans to banks and other financial institutions	10,757,179	6,742,925	10,516,423	17,740,029	17,477,008
Financial instruments held for trading	3,960,411	5,071,473	3,300,199	1,827,142	7,704,048
Derivative financial instruments	821,873	238,691	414,929	607,076	70,037
Loans and advances to customers	77,354,301	38,617,398	45,853,754	40,870,509	38,025,050
Investment securities	41,443,714	44,205,402	46,004,983	37,521,440	55,854,215
Pledged assets	12,757,565	16,551,089	33,105,753	8,894,229	10,201,862
Other assets	4,935,955	1,887,681	1,941,115	2,041,710	1,788,907
Leases - Right of use assets	166,630	259,664	367,102	-	-
Current income tax asset	125,546	116,119	-	-	-
Retirement benefit scheme asset	-	-	-	-	-
Deferred tax assets	2,632,936	2,699,315	2,871,049	3,231,220	3,503,749
Intangible assets	349,376	517,482	515,970	315,687	344,535
Property and equipment	1,336,044	1,340,705	1,164,949	1,039,052	950,335
Total assets	201,595,010	168,323,455	162,722,532	125,310,345	151,683,924
Assets classified as held for sale	-	-	-	-	48,450
	201,595,010	168,323,455	162,722,532	125,310,345	151,732,374
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Due to banks	26,147,904	19,621,072	27,684,828	4,744,992	19,877,963
Due to customers	76,867,978	79,000,409	54,639,029	46,542,640	54,574,920
Other borrowed funds	17,298,216	-	18,737,312	18,725,951	20,201,819
Derivative financial instruments	796,046	228,557	395,283	590,903	54,106
Lease liabilities	102,588	175,595	252,167	-	-
Current income tax liability	869,764	678,489	1,122,912	989,978	1,129,618
Other liabilities	18,111,808	5,375,709	11,489,613	5,137,097	9,187,852
Deferred tax liabilities	215,198	202,731	-	-	-
Debt securities issued	29,148,871	23,050,499	14,086,009	14,341,909	12,077,787
	169,558,373	128,333,061	128,407,153	91,073,470	117,104,065
<b>NET ASSETS</b>	32,036,637	39,990,394	34,315,379	34,236,875	34,628,309
<b>SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS:</b>					
Share capital	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,794,794	2,794,794
Share premium	26,954,699	26,954,699	26,954,699	1,539,587	1,539,587
Treasury share reserve	-	-	-	-	(809,753)
Business restructure reserve	(24,620,318)	(24,620,318)	(24,620,318)	-	-
Retained earnings	14,764,629	21,330,018	20,554,069	21,229,882	23,182,288
Statutory reserve	8,877,288	8,528,692	7,850,504	7,141,272	6,295,904
Fair value reserve	(1,426,512)	2,804,779	31,384	(429,782)	20,051
AGSMEIS reserve	936,126	891,789	-	-	-
Credit risk reserve	2,094,906	-	-	157,039	-
	29,580,818	37,889,659	32,770,338	32,432,792	33,022,871
Non-controlling interest	2,455,819	2,100,734	1,545,041	1,804,083	1,605,438
<b>SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS</b>	32,036,637	39,990,393	34,315,379	34,236,875	34,628,309

**FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED**  
**OTHER NATIONAL DISCLOSURES**  
**FINANCIAL SUMMARY - COMPANY**

	<b>Dec 2021</b>	<b>Dec 2020</b>	<b>Dec 2019</b>
	<b>N'000</b>	<b>N'000</b>	
Gross earnings	<b>339,632</b>	154,855	1,946,219
Interest and similar expenses	<b>(620)</b>	-	-
Operating income	<b>339,012</b>	1,946,219	1,946,219
Profit before tax	<b>525,778</b>	1,099,720	1,099,720
Tax	<b>(1,089)</b>	-	-
Profit after tax	<b>524,689</b>	1,099,720	1,099,720
Earnings per share (Kobo)	<b>26</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>55</b>

	<b>Dec 2021</b>	<b>Dec 2020</b>	<b>Dec 2019</b>
	<b>N'000</b>	<b>N'000</b>	<b>N'000</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Cash and bank balances	<b>17,215</b>	608,781	767,339
Financial instruments held for trading	<b>896,321</b>	1,383,227	-
Loans and advances to customers	<b>11,198</b>	16,332	19,036
Leases - Right of use assets	<b>4,866</b>	9,943	1,777
Other assets	<b>1,597,642</b>	1,579,204	1,659,545
Investment in subsidiaries	<b>28,179,699</b>	27,954,699	27,954,699
Property and equipment	<b>136,550</b>	192,579	114,702
Total assets	<b>30,843,490</b>	31,744,764	30,517,098
<b>LIABILITIES</b>			
Current income tax liability	<b>856</b>	154	-
Other liabilities	<b>1,157,210</b>	984,194	462,679
Lease liabilities	<b>5,775</b>	5,456	-
	<b>1,163,841</b>	989,804	462,679
<b>NET ASSETS</b>	<b>29,679,649</b>	30,754,961	30,054,419
<b>SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS:</b>			
Share capital	<b>2,000,000</b>	2,000,000	2,000,000
Share premium	<b>26,954,699</b>	26,954,699	26,954,699
Retained earnings	<b>724,950</b>	1,800,262	1,099,720
<b>SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS</b>	<b>29,679,649</b>	30,754,961	30,054,419